BID FOR

PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS - FEDERALLY FUNDED

BID # 22/23-001

PWP # WA-2022-448

BIDS DUE NOT LATER THAN: 1:45 PM ON AUGUST 31, 2022

PUBLIC BID OPENING: 2:00 PM ON AUGUST 31, 2022

[NOTE: TIME BIDS ARE DUE IS DIFFERENT FROM BID OPENING TIME]



431 PRATER WAY P.O. BOX 857 SPARKS, NV 89432-0857



Company Name: _____

CITY OF SPARKS NOTICE TO BIDDERS PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS-FEDERALLY FUNDED BID # 22/23-001 / PWP # WA-2022-448

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City of Sparks, Nevada, will receive written sealed bids only, for the project listed above. Said bids must be in the hands of the Contracts and Risk Manager at 431 Prater Way, Sparks, Nevada, NO LATER THAN 1:45 PM ON AUGUST 31, 2022. Bids postmarked prior to, but not received until after this deadline will not be accepted. Vendor bid response submittals may not be sent to the City of Sparks via the Internet/e-mail and will not be entertained for award by the City of Sparks. The right is reserved to reject any Bid/Proposal or to accept the Bid/Proposal which is deemed by the City of Sparks to be in the best interest of the City of Sparks. The City of Sparks reserves the right to waive any irregularities and/or informalities in the bid process.

All Bids are to be marked clearly on the outside. Due to hybrid schedules and staff reductions, in-person staff availability is limited. Bidders wishing to physically deliver their bids on the bid due date shall note that the Purchasing Office will receive bids in the lobby of City Hall beginning at 1PM on August 31st. Bids are due no later than 1:45PM. Bids may also be delivered to the Purchasing Department physical dropbox/mailbox, also located in the lobby of City Hall.

Bids will be opened and publicly read at **2:00 PM ON AUGUST 31, 2022**, at Sparks City Hall via Zoom video/ audio conferencing. Meeting # 869 8034 7887. Meeting Passcode: 318841 with a direct link of: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86980347887?pwd=VFRwVGJydXZ2V1h1RVN2YkRRRkFOZz09

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The work performed under this contract consists of, but is not limited to: all material, labor, tools, expendable equipment, utility, and transportation for the fabrication (offsite) and installation of two (2) prefabricated restrooms to be placed at Burgess Park and Shelly Park. The awarded vendor will connect necessary utilities and be required to coordinate installation with the City's general site work contractor.

BONDING/LICENSING: A Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of bid amount is required. This bid bond will function as a penalty in the event the successful bidder fails to enter into a written contract with the City in accordance with the bid documents. Additionally, the City will be entitled to actual damages, if any. Prospective bidders will be required to have a current Contractor's License under the Nevada State Law for the type of work specified herein.

The work to be performed under this Contract shall be commenced by the successful Bidder after all executed Contract documents have been submitted, and after being notified to proceed by the City of Sparks.

Bid documents and specifications may be obtained from the City of Sparks website. Please visit http://www.cityofsparks.us/bids to obtain complete bid documents. There is no cost to use the system or obtain plans, but registration at the site is required. It is the responsibility of all potential bidders/responders to monitor the Purchasing Division's website for any changing information prior to submitting their bid/proposal. The City of Sparks will not be responsible for the timeliness or completeness of information provided by any 3rd party bid listing or re-selling service. For further information, contact the Purchasing Division at dmarran@cityofsparks.us or at (775) 353-2273. The individual responsible for coordinating this bid is: Dan Marran, CPPO, C.P.M. – Contracts and Risk Manager

Reno Gazette Journal Legal Notices Section Publish Date: August 10, 2022 Proof of publication required

Bidder's Checklist

Bidders are instructed to complete and return the following forms in order for their bids to be complete. Failure to return the following items may result in your bid being declared "non-responsive."

| 1. | Bid Item Schedule |
|----|---|
| 2. | Bidder Information Sheets |
| 3. | Subcontractor Information Form (5% list due with bid submittal) |
| 4. | Acknowledgement and Execution Form |
| 5. | Certification Regarding Debarment |
| 6. | Bid Bond |
| 7. | Signed Bid Addenda (if applicable) |
| 8. | Completed State and Federal Forms/Disclosures Pages 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 166, 168 |

CITY OF SPARKS PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS – FEDERALLY FUNDED BID # 22/23-001 PWP #WA-2022-448

PRICES must be valid for 90 calendar days after the bid opening.

COMPLETION of this project is expected PURSUANT TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER acknowledges receipt of _____ Addenda.

Bidder Name (signature)

BID ITEM SCHEDULE:

| BURGESS PARK PREFAB RESTROOM BUILDING BASE BID SCHEDULE | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Item No. | Quantity | Unit | Description | Unit Price | Total Price |
| 1A | 1 | LS | Furnish offsite fabrication of pre- manufactured restroom and deliver to site per figures and specifications, per lump sum. | \$/LS | \$ |
| 2A | 1 | LS | Installation of pre-manufactured restroom on site per figures and specifications, complete in place, per lump sum. | \$/LS | \$ |
| 3A | 1 | FA | Force Account-Work as Authorized by the City Project Manager (Contingent Item) | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 |
| | | | TOTAL BURGESS PARK BASE BID | | \$ |

| (Written | amount TOTAL | BURGESS PARK BAS | E BID): |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|
| \$ | | | |

| SHELLY PARK PREFAB RESTROOM BUILDING BASE BID SCHEDULE | | | | | | |
|--|----------|------|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| Item No. | Quantity | Unit | Description | Unit Price | Total Price | |
| 1B | 1 | LS | Furnish offsite fabrication of pre- manufactured restroom and deliver to site per figures and specifications, per lump sum. | \$/LS | \$ | |
| 2B | 1 | LS | Installation of pre-manufactured restroom on site per figures and specifications, complete in place, per lump sum. | \$/LS | \$ | |
| 3B | 1 | FA | Force Account-Work as Authorized by the City Project Manager (Contingent Item) | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | |
| TOTAL SHELLY PARK BASE BID \$ | | | | | | |

| (Written amount TOTAL SHELLY PARK BASE BID): | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Written amount TOTAL BURGESS PARK AND SHELLY PARK BASE BID COMBINED): | | | | |
| | | | | |

Bid Schedule Notes:

- 1. City of Sparks reserves the right and privilege to accept or reject any or all bids or parts thereof, based solely on the judgment of representatives of the City of Sparks.
- 2. Bid award will be based off the Total Burgess Park and Shelly Park Base Bid Combined.
- 3. See Bid Item Clarifications.
- 4. Total base bid shall include Force Account Items #3A and 3B in the total base bid amount for both Burgess and Shelly Park project sites.

Bidder Information COMPANY INFORMATION: Company Name: Contact Name: Address: City: State / Zip Code: Telephone Number including area code: Fax Number including area code: E-mail: **COMPANY BACKGROUND** 1) Has your company ever failed to complete any contracts awarded to it? No Yes (If yes, please provide details.) 2) Has your company filed any arbitration request or law suits on contracts awarded within the last five years? No Yes (If yes, please provide details.) 3) Does your company now have any legal suits or arbitration claims pending or outstanding against it or any officers relating to the performance of a public contract? No Yes (If yes, please provide details.) 4) Does your company now employ any officers or principals who were with another firm when that company failed to complete a contract within the last five years? No Yes (If yes, please provide details.)

5) Has your company had a contract partially or completely terminated for default (cause) within the past five

6) Has your company been found non-responsible on a government bid within the last five years? No___ Yes___

years? No Yes (If yes, please provide details.

(If yes, please provide details.)

Bidder Information

CONTRACTOR LICENSE INFORMATION:

| Nevada State Contractor's License Number (If Applicable): | | |
|---|--|--|
| License Classification(s): | | |
| Limitation(s) of License: | | |
| Date Issued: | | |
| Date of Expiration: | | |
| Name of Licensee: | | |
| City, State, Zip Code of Licensee: | | |
| Telephone Number of Licensee: | | |

BUSINESS LICENSING INFORMATION All vendors doing business within the City of Sparks are required to obtain and maintain a current business license from the City of Sparks prior to commencement of work (Sparks Municipal Code Section 5.08.020A). Vendor(s) awarded a contract resulting from this bid shall be required to obtain a current business license if they do not already hold one.

| City of Sparks Business License Number: |
|---|
| Date Issued: |
| Date of Expiration: |
| Name of Licensee: |
| City, State, Zip Code of Licensee: |
| Telephone Number of Licensee: |
| Taxpayer Identification Number: |

Bidder Information

DISCLOSURE OF PRINCIPALS:

| a) Individual and/or Partnership: |
|---|
| Owner 1) Name: |
| Address: |
| City, State, Zip Code: |
| Telephone Number: |
| |
| Owner 2) Name: |
| Address: |
| City, State, Zip Code: |
| Telephone Number: |
| |
| Other 1) Title: |
| Name |
| |
| Other 2) Title: |
| Name: |
| b) Corporation: |
| State in which Company is Incorporated: |
| Date Incorporated: |
| Name of Corporation: |
| Address |
| City, State, Zip Code: |
| Telephone Number: |
| President's Name: |
| Vice-President's Name: |
| Other 1) Name: |
| Title: |

Awarded Contract Information

If your company is determined to be the awardee of the contract for this scope of work, the contract form for the work will be routed via electronic means. Therefore, please identify the authorized individual that will be signing the resulting contract. Presumably this will be the company owner or corporate officer authorized to bind the company for future work.

COMPANY INFORMATION:

| Company Name: |
|---------------------------------------|
| Authorized Name: |
| Title: |
| Individual E-Mail Address: |
| Telephone Number including area code: |
| Mailing Address: |
| Mailing Address: |

SUBCONTRACTOR DETAIL SUBCONTRACTORS EXCEEDING FIVE PERCENT OF BID AMOUNT

INSTRUCTIONS: Per NRS 338.141, Bidder submits the following names of First-Tier Subcontractors who will provide to Bidder labor or a portion of the Work or improvements for which Subcontractor will be paid an amount exceeding five percent (5%) of the Bid Price. The Bidder shall list the name of a Subcontractor for each portion of the Work, the value of which exceeds five percent (5%) of the Bid Price. If Bidder will perform more than 5% of the Work, BIDDER SHALL ALSO LIST HIS NAME and description of the work that the prime contractor will perform in the space provided below.

4 1 1

| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | 1 | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | L | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | 1 | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| Bidder Name: | Author | ized Signature: | |

SUBCONTRACTOR DETAIL SUBCONTRACTORS EXCEEDING ONE PERCENT OF BID AMOUNT OR \$50,000

INSTRUCTIONS: In compliance with NRS 338.141, Bidder submits the following names of First-Tier Subcontractors who will provide to Bidder labor or a portion of the Work or improvements for which Subcontractor will be paid an amount exceeding one percent (1%) of the Bid or \$50,000, whichever is greater.

Since all Subcontractors listed on the Bidder's 5% Subcontractor Information Form are over 1% of the Bid amount, those Subcontractors shall automatically be deemed incorporated into this 1% Subcontractor Information form and need not be re-listed below.

Information provided must be submitted within two (2) hours after the completion of the opening of the bids (Per NRS 338.141). Bidder shall enter "NONE" under "Name of Subcontractor" if not utilizing subcontractors exceeding this amount. This form must be complete in all respects. If, additional space is needed, attach a separate page. The bidder may elect to submit this information with the bid proposal and, in that case, the bidder will be considered as having submitted this information within the above two hours.

| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| Jame of Subcontractor Address | | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| Name of Subcontractor | Address | | |
| Phone | Nevada Contractor License # | Limit of License | |
| Description of Work: | | | |
| | | | |

Bidder Name:

Authorized Signature:

| State of Nevada) County of) | CITY OF SPARKS ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND | EXECUTION: | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| (Name of Principal) being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That he/she is the Bidder, or authorized agent of: Bidder for whom the aforesaid described work is to be performed by; that he/she has read the Plans, Specifications, and related docume including but not limited to, any addenda issued and understands the terms, conditions, and requirements thereof; that if his/her bid is accept that he/she agrees to furnish and deliver all materials escept those specified to be furnished by the City of Sparks (Owner) and to do and perfo all work for the PREFABRICATED RESTINOOMS-FEDERALLY FUNDED, Bid # 2223-901, together with incidental items necessary complete the work to be constructed and/or services to be provided in accordance with the Specifications, Plans, and Contract Documents ames hereto. TO THE CONTRACTS AND RISK MANAGER OF THE CITY OF SPARKS: The undersigned, as Bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal, as principals, are those named herein, the Bidder fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid: that 1 persoposal is made without collosions with any other person, firm or corporation, that he/she has carefully examined location of the proposowork; the proposed form of Contract, the Contract Provisions, Plans, Specifications and Contract Unit the City of Sparks in the form of Contract prescribed, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish the materials specified in the Contract and annexed Contract Provisions, Plans and Specifications, in the maner and time prescribed according to the requirements of the Project Representative as therein set forth, it being understood and agreed that the quantities shown herein approximate only and are subject to increase or decrease, and that he/she will contract with the City of Sparks in the form of Contract Provisions, Plans and Specifications, in the maner and time pres | STATE OF |) | | |
| Bidder for whom the aforesaid described work is to be performed by; that he/she has read the Plans. Specifications, and related docume including but not limited to, any addenda issued and understands the terms, conditions, and requirementerof; that if his/her bid is accept that he/she agrees to furnish and deliver all materials except those specified to be furnished by the City of Sparks (Owner) and to do and perfo all work for the PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS-FEDERALLY FUNDED, Bid # 22/23-001, together with incidental items necessary complete the work to be constructed and/or services to be provided in accordance with the Specifications, Plans, and Contract Documents annex hereto. TO THE CONTRACTS AND RISK MANAGER OF THE CITY OF SPARKS: The undersigned, as Bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal, as principals, are those named herein, the Bidder fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid: that t proposes and and admitted to live in more corporation; that he/she has carefully examined the location of the propose work; the proposed form of Contract, the Contract Provisions, Plans, Specifications and Contract Documents incorporated therein referred to a made part thereof; that he/she proposes and agrees if this proposal is accepted, that he/she has carefully examined the location of the propose work; the proposed form of Contract previsions, Plans, Specifications and Contract Documents incorporated therein referred to a made part thereof; that he/she proposes and agreed, that he/she will contract with city of Sparks in the form of Contract prescribed, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish the materials specified in the Contract and annexed Contract Provisions, Plans and Specifications, in the manner and time prescribed according to the requirements of the Project Representative as therein is dependent and provid | County of |) SS) | | |
| The undersigned, as Bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal, as principals, are those named herein, the Bidder fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid: that proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation; that he/she has carefully examined the location of the propose work; the proposed form of Contract, the Contract Provisions, Plans, Specifications and Contract Documents incorporated therein referred to a made part thereof; that he/she proposes along agrees if this proposal is accepted, that he/she will contract with the City of Sparks in the form of Contract prescribed, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish the materials specified in the Contract and annexed Contract Provisions, Plans and Specifications, in the manner and time prescribed a according to the requirements of the Project Representative as therein set forth, it being understood and agreed that the quantities shown herein approximate only and are subject to increase or decrease, and that he/she will accept, in full, payment therefore the indicated prices. Contractor/Bidder: [Printed Name of Contractor/Bidder] BY: Firm: Address: City: State / Zip Code: Telephone Number: F-ax Number: E-mail Address: (Signature of Principal) Signature: DATED this day of | Bidder for whom the aforesaid described work is to including but not limited to, any addenda issued and that he/she agrees to furnish and deliver all materials all work for the PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS complete the work to be constructed and/or services to | be performed by; that he/she has read the Plans, Specifications, and related documents understands the terms, conditions, and requirements thereof; that if his/her bid is accepted except those specified to be furnished by the City of Sparks (Owner) and to do and perform S-FEDERALLY FUNDED, Bid # 22/23-001, together with incidental items necessary to | | |
| BY: | The undersigned, as Bidder, declares that the only pers fully informed respecting the preparation and conterproposal is made without collusion with any other pework; the proposed form of Contract, the Contract Promade part thereof; that he/she proposes and agrees if the Contract prescribed, to provide all necessary machine the materials specified in the Contract and annexed according to the requirements of the Project Represent | sons or parties interested in this proposal, as principals, are those named herein, the Bidder is not so f the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid: that this erson, firm or corporation; that he/she has carefully examined the location of the proposed evisions, Plans, Specifications and Contract Documents incorporated therein referred to and this proposal is accepted, that he/she will contract with the City of Sparks in the form of the ry, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all Contract Provisions, Plans and Specifications, in the manner and time prescribed and ative as therein set forth, it being understood and agreed that the quantities shown herein are | | |
| Firm: Address: City: State / Zip Code: Telephone Number: Fax Number: E-mail Address: Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 State of Nevada) SS. County of) SS. County of) SS. County of) SS. County of) | | Contractor/Bidder: | | |
| Address: City: State / Zip Code: Telephone Number: Fax Number: E-mail Address: Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 | (Printed Name of Contractor/Bidder) | BY: | | |
| City: State / Zip Code: Telephone Number: Fax Number: E-mail Address: Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 State of Nevada) SS. County of) County of) | | Firm: | | |
| State / Zip Code: Telephone Number: Fax Number: E-mail Address: Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 | | Address: | | |
| Telephone Number: Fax Number: E-mail Address: Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 State of Nevada) SS. County of) SS. | | City: | | |
| Fax Number: E-mail Address: | | State / Zip Code: | | |
| E-mail Address: Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 | | Telephone Number: | | |
| (Signature of Principal) Signature: DATED this day of , 2022 State of Nevada) Sounty of) SS. County of) | | Fax Number: | | |
| DATED this day of , 2022 | | E-mail Address: | | |
| | (Signature of Principal) | Signature: | | |
|) SS. County of) | | DATED this day of , 2022. | | |
| County of) |) | | | |
| On this day of in the year 2022 before me | | | | |
| in the jet 2022, before the, | On this day of | , in the year 2022, before me, | | |
| /Notary Public, personally appeared Personally known to me (or prove | /Notary Public, personally appeared | Personally known to me (or proved | | |

to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to this instrument, and acknowledged that he (she) executed it. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Notary's Signature: My commission Expires:

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILTY MATTERS

(This form to be signed and returned at the time of bid)

| | prospective bidder, | certifies to the best of its knowledge | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| anc | belief that it and its principals: | | | | | | |
| (a) | a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; | | | | | | |
| (b) | Have not within a three year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property; | | | | | | |
| (c) | Are not presently indicted for or otherwise crimina (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of t certification; and | | | | | | |
| (d) | (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default. | | | | | | |
| terr be wit | nderstand that a false statement on this certification maintain of the award. Any exceptions provided will naconsidered in determining bidder responsibility and what the party. For any exception noted, indicate on a necy, and dates of action. Providing false information in the party of the party. | ot necessarily result in denial of award, but will whether or not the City will enter into contract a attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating | | | | | |
| Tyı | ped Name & Title of Authorized Representative | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | |
| Sig | nature of Authorized Representative | Date | | | | | |
| I aı | n unable to certify to the above statement. My explana | tion is attached. | | | | | |
| Sig | nature | Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

CITY OF SPARKS, NEVADA – 5% Bid Bond

| KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRES | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| as "Principal," and | , as "Surety," are hereby held and | | |
| | Nevada, as "Obligee," in the penal sum of | | |
| dollars (\$ | | | |
| | their heirs, executors, and administrators, successors and assigns, | | |
| jointly and severally, by this instrumen | nt. The condition of the obligation of this bid bond is as follows: | | |
| WHEREAS NRS 332 105 authorizes | local governments to require bid bonds to insure execution and | | |
| | nd the Bonding Company has an "A" or better rating with Moody's | | |
| or A.M. Best and T-Listed with the U. | | | |
| | 2 Troubony 2 op mannen, | | |
| AND, WHEREAS, the Principal has | submitted a bid for Bid # 22/23-001, PWP # WA-2022-448, for the | | |
| PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS | | | |
| NOW, THEREFORE, | | | |
| (a) If said Bid shall be rejected; or | | | |
| | red and the Principal shall execute and deliver the contract in the bid | | |
| | Obligee in accordance with the terms of the bid documents, and | | |
| * | as may be specified in the bid or contract documents with good and | | |
| | ithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of | | |
| | ed in the prosecution thereof; or | | |
| | to the Obligee the full amount of the bid bond as a penalty | | |
| | e's actual damages in the event of the failure of the Principal to | | |
| | nd give such bond or bonds, | | |
| • | void. Otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, it being | | |
| | the liability of the Surety (but not of the Principal) for any and all | | |
| ciaims nereunder snail, in no event, ex | sceed the penal amount of the obligation as herein stated. | | |
| The Surety, for the consideration for w | which this bond was executed, hereby stipulates and agrees that the | | |
| | I shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the | | |
| time within which the Obligee may ac | cept such bid, and hereby waives notice of any such extension. | | |
| | | | |
| | incipal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and the | | |
| officers. | hereto affixed and these present to be signed by their proper | | |
| officers. | | | |
| Signed, Sealed and dated: | | | |
| | | | |
| | Principal | | |
| | By: | | |
| | - 7 · | | |
| | | | |
| | Surety | | |
| | BV: | | |

GENERAL CONDITIONS



GENERAL CONDITIONS

Please Read Carefully These Provisions Are a Part of Your Bid and any Contract Awarded

Scope of Bid/Proposal: Bids/Proposals are hereby requested for PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS-FEDERALLY FUNDED, as per specifications herein.

The bidder agrees that:

- A. Bidder has carefully examined the specifications, and all provisions relating to the item(s) to be furnished or the work to be done; understands the meaning, intent, and requirements; and
- B. Bidder will enter into a written contract and furnish the item(s) or complete the work in the time specified, and in strict conformity with the City of Sparks specifications for the prices quoted.

Note: Bidder is defined as any individual, partnership, or corporation submitting a bid, proposal, or quotation in response to a request for bid (RFB), request for proposal (RFP), request for information (RFI) or request for quotation (RFQ). A bidder may also be referred to as a bidder, contractor, supplier or vendor.

The use of the title "Bidder:, "Vendor", "Contractor" or "Consultant" within this solicitation document and any resulting contract shall be deemed interchangeable and shall refer to the person or entity with whom the City of Sparks is soliciting and/or contracting for the service or product referenced within the bid document.

1. Prices:

All prices and notations must be in ink or typewritten. Mistakes may be crossed out and corrections typed or written with ink adjacent to the error. Bids shall indicate the unit price extended to indicate the total price for each item bid. Any difference between the unit price correctly extended and the total price shown for all items bid shall be resolved in favor of the unit prices. Bidders are encouraged to review all prices prior to bid submittal, as withdrawal or correction may not be permitted after the bid has been opened.

2. Firm Prices:

Prices on bid shall be firm prices not subject to escalation unless otherwise provided for in the specifications. In the event the specifications provide for escalation, the maximum limit shall be shown, or the bid shall not be considered. In the event of a decline in market price below a price bid, the City of Sparks shall receive the benefit of such decline.

3. Items Offered:

If the item offered by the bidder has a trade name, brand and/or catalog number, such shall be stated in the bid. If the bidder proposes to furnish an item of a manufacturer or vendor other than that mentioned on the face hereof, bidder must specify maker, brand, quality, catalog number, or other trade designation. Unless such is noted on the bid form, it will be deemed that the item offered is that designated even though the bid may state "or equal".

4. Brand Names:

Whenever reference to a specific brand name is made by the City, it is intended to describe a component that has been determined to best meet operational, performance, or reliability standards of the City, thereby incorporating these standards by reference within the specifications. These specifications are not meant to limit the vendor; they are guidelines to minimum qualifications. The bidder shall indicate their compliance or non-compliance for each line of the specification. Any deviations from the specifications or where submitted literature does not fully support the meaning of the specifications must be clearly cited in writing by the bidder.



An equivalent ("or equal") may be offered by the bidder, subject to evaluation and acceptance by the City. It is the bidder's responsibility to provide, at bidder's expense, samples, test data, or other documentation the City may require to fully evaluate and determine acceptability of an offered substitute. The City reserves the sole right to reject a substituted component that will not meet or exceed City standards.

5. Samples:

Samples may be required for bid evaluation and testing purposes. Bidders shall agree to provide samples upon request and at no additional cost to the City.

6. Withdrawal of Bids:

Bids may be withdrawn by written or facsimile notice received prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bid. A bid may also be withdrawn in person by a bidder, or bidder's authorized representative, prior to the exact hour and date set for receipt of bids. Telephone withdrawals are not permitted.

7. Late Bids, Modifications, or Withdrawals:

Bids, modifications of bids, or bid withdrawals received after the exact time and date specified for receipt will not be considered.

8. Mistake in Bid:

- (a) If the bidder discovers a mistake in bid prior to the hour and date specified for receipt of bid, bidder may correct the mistake by withdrawing the bid in accordance with Item 7 above and resubmit prior to the stated bid deadline.
- (b) If within seventy-two hours of the bid closing and prior to the issuance of a purchase order or a contract, the apparent low bidder discovers a mistake in bid of a serious and significant nature, bidder may request consideration be given to withdrawing the bid. The mistake must be evident and provable. The right is reserved by the City to reject any and all requests for withdrawal of bids. The decision of the Purchasing Manager is final as regards acceptance or rejection of requests for withdrawal after closing of bids.
- (c) A mistake in bid cannot be considered once a purchase order or contract is issued.

9. Signature:

All bids shall be signed and the title and firm name indicated. A bid by a corporation shall be signed by an authorized officer, employee or agent with his or her title.

10. Exceptions:

A bidder deviating from specifications must specify any and all deviation(s). Failure to note said exceptions shall be interpreted to convey that the bidder shall propose to perform in the manner described and/or specified in this bid solicitation. If exception(s) are taken or alternatives offered, complete descriptions must be shown separately.

11. Confidential Information:

Any information deemed confidential or proprietary should be clearly identified by the bidder as such. It may then be protected and treated with confidentiality only to the extent permitted by state law. Otherwise the information shall be considered a public record. Information or data submitted with a bid will not be returned.

12. Quality:

Unless otherwise required in the specifications, all goods furnished shall be new and unused.



13. Litigation Warranty:

The bidder, by bidding, warrants that bidder is not currently involved in litigation or arbitration concerning the materials or bidder's performance concerning the same or similar material or service to be supplied pursuant to this contract of specification, and that no judgments or awards have been made against bidder on the basis of bidder's performance in supplying or installing the same or similar material or service, unless such fact is disclosed to the City in the bid. Disclosure may not disqualify the bidder. The City reserves the right to evaluate bids on the basis of the facts surrounding such litigation or arbitration and to require bidder to furnish the City with a surety bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Nevada and approved by The City of Sparks in a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price conditional on the faithful performance by bidder of the contract in the event the bid is awarded to bidder, notwithstanding the litigation or arbitration.

14. Royalties, Licenses and Patents:

Unless otherwise specified, the bidder shall pay all royalties, license and patent fees. The bidder warrants that the materials to be supplied do not infringe any patent, trademark or copyright and further agrees to defend any and all suits, actions and claims for infringement that are brought against the City, and to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all loss or damages, whether general, exemplary or punitive, as a result of any actual or claimed infringement asserted against the City, the bidder or those furnishing material to bidder pursuant to this contract.

15. Performance Standards:

Performance of work and acceptability of equipment or materials supplied pursuant to any contract or award shall be to the satisfaction and full discretion of the City.

16. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards:

Bidders shall be required to comply with current ADA Standards in preparing their bids and executing work required under any contract resulting from this bid. Completed work must comply with current ADA Standards.

17. Warranties:

- (a) Unless otherwise specified, all workmanship, material, labor or equipment provided under the contract shall be warranted by bidder and/or manufacturer for a minimum of twelve (12) months after acceptance by City. Greater warranty protection will be accepted. Lesser warranty protection must be indicated by bidder on the bid proposal as an exception.
- (b) Bidder shall be considered primarily responsible to the City for all warranty service, parts and labor applicable to the goods or equipment provided by bidder under this bid or award, irrespective of whether bidder is an agent, broker, fabricator or manufacturer's dealer. Bidder shall be responsible for ensuring that warranty work is performed at a local agency or facility convenient to City and that services, parts and labor are available and provided to meet City's schedules and deadlines. If required and defined within the Scope of Work, the Bidder will post a performance bond after contract award to guarantee performance of these obligations. Bidder may establish a service contract with a local agency satisfactory to City to meet this obligation if bidder does not ordinarily provide warranty service.

18. Addenda:

The effect of all addenda to the bid documents shall be considered in the bid, and said addenda shall be made part of the bid documents and shall be returned with them. Before submitting a bid, each bidder shall ascertain



whether or not any addenda have been issued, and failure to acknowledge any such addenda may render the bid invalid and result in its rejection.

All potential bidders are responsible for monitoring the City website regarding the availability of new bid documents or addenda (where applicable). The City of Sparks will not be responsible for the results of any potential failures in automatic notification systems to potential bidders or plan holders with respect to these documents and will not adjust bid schedules or requirements due to any potential failures of those systems. It is the responsibility of all potential bidders/responders to monitor the Purchasing Division's website for any changing information prior to submitting their bid/proposal. The City of Sparks will not be responsible for the timeliness or completeness of information provided by any 3rd party bid listing or re-selling service.

19. Specifications to Prevail:

The detailed requirements of the Specifications, Scope of Work or Special Conditions shall supersede any conflicting reference in these General Conditions or the stated language on the City of Sparks Standard Purchase Order that are in conflict therewith.

20. Taxes:

The City is exempt from State, City and County Sales Taxes per NRS 372.325. The City will furnish Exemption Certificates for Federal Excise Tax when applicable. The successful bidder shall pay all taxes, levies, duties and assessments of every nature, which may be applicable to any work or materials under this Contract. The Contract Sum and any agreed variations thereof shall include all taxes imposed by law. The successful bidder shall make any and all payroll deductions required by law. The successful bidder herein indemnifies and holds the City harmless from any liability on account of any and all such taxes, levies, duties, assessments and deductions.

21. Prevailing Wages:

Bidder is responsible for complying with all applicable local, State and Federal wage laws, whether or not specifically cited in this bid document.

Per NRS Sections 338.020 through 338.090, certain projects defined as "public works" require the payment of the prevailing wage as determined by the Labor Commissioner. Generally speaking, projects/contracts for construction of a public work valued at less than \$100,000 are exempt from the prevailing wage requirement (NRS 338.080). Bidder shall be fully aware of the prevailing wage requirements of the State of Nevada as detailed in NRS Chapter 338 and price their bid response accordingly. Further information concerning Prevailing Wage rates can be found at:

http://labor.nv.gov/PrevailingWage/Public Works/Prevailing Wages/

Federal "Davis Bacon" wages may be applicable if the funding for the project includes Federal funds. These requirements are detailed in the "Special Conditions – Federal Requirements" section that will be included in this bid document when such conditions apply. Contractor shall compare the applicable wage rate for each classification used on the project and pay the higher of the two rates (Nevada State Prevailing Wage or Davis Bacon Wage) in each case.



22. Apprenticeship Utilization Act (This Section 🖂 IS 🗌 IS NOT Applicable to this bid):

Senate Bill 207 (Apprenticeship Utilization Act) passed during the 2019 Legislative Session added sections 338.0116 and 338.01165 to the NRS. These new provisions apply to bids for public works where the value exceeds \$100,000.00. In passing SB 207, The Legislature hereby finds and declares that: (1) A skilled workforce in construction is essential to the economic well-being of the State: (2) Apprenticeship programs are a proven method of training a skilled workforce in construction; and (3) Requiring the use of apprentices on the construction of public works will ensure the availability of a skilled workforce in construction in the future for this State

A contractor or subcontractor engaged in <u>horizontal construction</u> who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 3 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.

"Horizontal Construction" "means any construction, alteration, repair, renovation, demolition or remodeling necessary to complete a public work, including, without limitation, any irrigation, drainage, water supply, flood control, harbor, railroad, highway, tunnel, airport or airway, sewer, sewage disposal plant or water treatment facility and any ancillary vertical components thereof, bridge, inland waterway, pipeline for the transmission of petroleum or any other liquid or gaseous substance, pier, and any other work incidental thereto. The term does not include vertical construction, the construction of any terminal or other building of an airport or airway, or the construction of any other building.

A contractor or subcontractor engaged in <u>vertical construction</u> who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 10 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.

<u>"Vertical Construction"</u> means any construction, alteration, repair, renovation, demolition or remodeling necessary to complete a public work for any building, structure or other improvement that is predominantly vertical, including, without limitation, a building, structure or improvement for the support, shelter and enclosure of persons, animals, chattels or movable property of any kind, and any other work or improvement appurtenant thereto.

A Public Body/Awarding Body, upon the request of a contractor or subcontractor, **MAY** submit a request for a modification or waiver of the percentage of hours of labor of one or more apprentices prior to (1) the bid advertisement; (2) the bid opening; or (3) the award of the contract if, "Good Cause" exists. The Labor Commissioner may also grant a modification or waiver from the requirements of NRS 338.01165 after work on the public work has commenced.

More information regarding these requirements and forms associated with this act may be found in the section following these General Conditions, labeled "Apprenticeship Requirements."

23. Conflict of Interest:

No City employee or elected or appointed member of City government, or member of the employee's immediate family, may participate directly or indirectly in the procurement process pertaining to this bid if they:



- (a) Have a financial interest or other personal interest that is incompatible with the proper discharge of their official duties in the public interest or would tend to impair their independence, judgment or action in the performance of their official duties.
- (b) Are negotiating for or have an arrangement concerning prospective employment with bidder. The bidder warrants to the best of his knowledge that the submission of the bid will not create such conflict of interest. In the event such a conflict occurs, the bidder is to report it immediately to the Purchasing Manager. For breach or violation of this warranty, the City shall have the right to annul this contract without liability at its discretion, and bidder may be subject to damages and/or debarment or suspension.

24. Disqualification of Bidder:

Any one or more of the following may be considered as sufficient for the disqualification of a prospective Bidder and the rejection of the Bid:

- (a) The Bidder is not responsive or responsible.
- (b) The quality of services, materials, equipment or labor offered does not conform to the approved plans and specifications.
- (c) There is evidence of collusion among prospective Bidders (Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as Bidders).
- (d) The Bidder lacks the correct contractor's license classification required for the defined scope of work.
- (e) Lack of competency, understanding of the scope of work, adequate machinery, plant and/or equipment as revealed in routine due diligence associated with bid evaluation.
- (f) Unsatisfactory performance record as shown by past work for the City of Sparks, judged from the standpoint of workmanship, progress, and quality of services/goods provided.
- (g) Uncompleted work which, in the judgment of the City of Sparks, might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of additional work, if awarded.
- (h) Failure to pay or satisfactorily settle all bills due for labor and/or material on any contract(s).
- (i) Failure to comply with any requirements of the City of Sparks.
- (j) Failure to list, as required, all subcontractors who will be employed by the Bidder.
- (k) Any other reason determined, in good faith, to be in the best interest of the City of Sparks.

25. Gratuities:

The City may rescind the right of the bidder to proceed under this agreement if it is found that gratuities in the form of entertainment, gifts, cash or otherwise are offered or given by the bidder, or any agent or representative of the bidder, to any officer or employee of the City with the intent of influencing award of this agreement or securing favorable treatment with respect to performance of this agreement.

26. Bidder's Security (This Section \boxtimes IS \square IS NOT Applicable to this bid):

A bid deposit in an amount equal to at least 5% of the bid may be required as a bid security by the City. The bid security may only be in cash, a cashier's or certified check made payable to the City of Sparks, or a bid bond. If the bid security is a bond, it shall be executed by a surety insurer authorized to issue surety bonds in the State of Nevada. All Bonding Companies must have an "A" rating or better with Moody's or A.M. Best Company, and be included on the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bond and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in circular 570 (as amended) by the audit staff, Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Department. (In other words, the company is T-listed.) The bid security must be executed by the bidder and enclosed with the bid proposal in the sealed bid envelope.



27. Performance and Payment Bonds:

Per NRS 339.025, before any contract, except one subject to the provisions of chapter 408 of NRS, exceeding \$100,000 for any project for the new construction, repair or reconstruction of any public building or other public work or public improvement of any contracting body is awarded to any contractor, he shall furnish to the contracting body the following bonds which become binding upon the award of the contract to the contractor (All Bonding Companies must have an "A" rating or better with Moody's or A.M. Best Company, and be included on the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bond and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in circular 570 (as amended) by the audit staff, Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Department. (In other words, the company is T-listed.)):

The Contractor awarded this bid will be required to furnish the City with a surety bond conditioned upon the faithful performance of the contract. This may take the form of a bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Nevada and approved by the City of Sparks. The bond shall be in a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the contract price. Such bond shall be forfeited to the City in the event that bidder receiving the contract shall fail or refuse to fulfill the requirements and all terms and conditions of the contract.

Payment Bond (This Section \boxtimes IS \square IS NOT Applicable to this bid):

The Contractor awarded this bid will be required to furnish the City with a payment bond. This may take the form of a bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Nevada and approved by the City of Sparks. The bond shall be in a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the contract price The bond must be solely for the protection of claimants supplying labor or materials to the contractor to whom the contract was awarded, or to any of his subcontractors, in the prosecution of the work provided for in such contract.

28. Indemnification:

To the fullest extent permitted by law, upon award, Contractor shall hold harmless, indemnify, defend and protect City, its affiliates, officers, agents, employees, volunteers, successors and assigns ("Indemnified Parties"), and each of them from and against any and all claims, demands, causes of action, damages, costs, expenses, actual attorney's fees, losses or liabilities, in law or in equity, of every kind and nature whatsoever ("Claims") arising out of or related to any act or omission of Contractor, its employees, agents, representatives, or Subcontractors in any way related to the performance of work under this Agreement by Contractor, or to work performed by others under the direction or supervision of Contractor, including but not limited to:

- 1. Personal injury, including but not limited to bodily injury, emotional injury, sickness or disease, or death to persons;
- 2. Damage to property of anyone, including loss of use thereof;
- 3. Penalties from violation of any law or regulation caused by Contractor's action or inaction;
- 4. Failure of Contractor to comply with the Insurance requirements established under this Agreement;
- 5. Any violation by Contractor of any law or regulation in any way related to the occupational safety and health of employees.

In determining the nature of the claim against City, the incident underlying the claim shall determine the nature of the claim, notwithstanding the form of the allegations against City.



If City's personnel are involved in defending such actions, Contractor shall reimburse City for the time and costs spent by such personnel at the rate charged City for such services by private professionals.

In cases of professional service agreements, requiring professional liability coverage:

If the insurer by which a Consultant is insured against professional liability does not so defend the City and applicable agents and/or staff, and the Consultant is adjudicated to be liable by a trier of fact, the City shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs to be paid to the City by the Consultant in an amount which is proportionate to the liability of the of the Consultant.

Nothing in this contract shall be interpreted to waive nor does the City, by entering into this contract, waive any of the provisions found in Chapter 41 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

29. Insurance:

BIDDERS' ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS BELOW. IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT BIDDERS CONFER WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE INSURANCE CARRIERS OR BROKERS TO DETERMINE IN ADVANCE OF BID SUBMISSION THE AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENTS AS PRESCRIBED AND PROVIDED HEREIN. IF THE APPARENT LOW BIDDER FAILS TO COMPLY STRICTLY WITH THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS, THAT BIDDER MAY BE DISQUALIFIED FROM AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.

The City may, unless otherwise required by law, waive or reduce the insurance requirements itemized here, at the discretion of the city's Contracts and Risk Manager.

Should work be required on City premises or within the public right-of-way, upon award of the contract, the bidder shall provide proof of insurance for the types of coverage, limits of insurance and other terms specified herein, prior to initiation of any services under City, Bid, Proposal or Contract. Coverage shall be from a company authorized to transact business in the State of Nevada and the City of Sparks and shall meet the following minimum specifications:

Contractor shall at its own expense carry and maintain at all times the following insurance coverage and limits of insurance no less than the following or the amount customarily carried by Contractor or any of its subcontractors, whichever is greater. Contractor shall also cause each subcontractor employed by Contractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the type specified herein. All insurers must have AM Best rating not less than A-VII, and be acceptable to the City. Contractor shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for itself and for each subcontractor. Failure to maintain the required insurance may result in termination of this contract at City's option. If Contractor fails to maintain the insurance as set forth herein, City shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase said insurance at Contractor's expense.

Contractor shall provide proof of insurance for the lines of coverage, limits of insurance and other terms specified below prior to initiation of any services. Coverage shall be from a company authorized to transact business in the State of Nevada and the City of Sparks. Contractor and any of its subcontractors shall carry and maintain coverage and limits no less than the following or the amount customarily carried by Contractor or any of its subcontractors, whichever is greater.



| Applicable to this Contract | Insurance Type | Minimum Limit | Insurance Certificate | Additional Insured | Waiver of Subrogation |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Yes | General Liability/Umbrella (Excess) Liability | \$2,000,000 | • | • | • |
| Yes | Automobile Liability | \$1,000,000 | ~ | ~ | |
| Yes | Workers' Compensation | Statutory | ~ | N/A | ~ |
| Yes | Employer's Liability | \$1,000,000 | ~ | N/A | |
| No | Professional Liability | \$1,000,000 | ~ | N/A | N/A |
| No | Pollution Legal Liability | \$1,000,000 | • | N/A | N/A |

Commercial General Liability

Contractor shall carry and maintain Commercial General Liability (CGL) and, if necessary to meet required limits of insurance, commercial umbrella/excess liability insurance with a total limit of not less than the limits specified herein.

For contracts that are for the construction or improvement of public facilities, the Contractor shall obtain and maintain products and completed operations liability coverage through the statute of repose after completion of the project. Continuing commercial umbrella coverage, if any, shall include liability coverage for damage to the insured's completed work equivalent to that provided under ISO form CG 00 01.

There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from pollution, explosion, collapse, underground property damage, or damage to the named insured's work unless Subcontractor carries and maintains separate policies providing such coverage and provides Contractor evidence of insurance confirming the coverage.

Minimum Limits of Insurance

\$2,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit for bodily injury and property damage

\$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit

\$2,000,000 Products and Completed Operations Aggregate Limit

\$10,000 Medical Expense Limit

If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, it shall be revised to apply separately to this PROJECT or LOCATION.

Coverage Form

Coverage shall be at least as broad as the unmodified Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability (CGL) "Occurrence" form CG 00 01 04/13 or substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).



Additional Insured

City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be included as insureds using the applicable ISO additional insured endorsement(s) or substitute forms providing equivalent coverage, in respects to damages and defense arising from: activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor, including the insured's general supervision of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied, or used by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its officers, employees, or volunteers. Additional insured status for City shall apply until the expiration of time within which a claimant can bring suit per applicable state law.

Primary and Non-Contributory

Contractor's insurance coverage shall apply as primary insurance with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance programs afforded to City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers. There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL to make it excess over other available insurance; alternatively, if the CGL states that it is excess or pro rata, the policy shall be endorsed to be primary with respect to the additional insured. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by City, its officers, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it in any way.

Waiver of Subrogation

Contractor waives all rights against City and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the commercial general liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance maintained pursuant to this agreement. Insurer shall endorse CGL policy as required to waive subrogation against the City with respect to any loss paid under the policy.

Endorsements

Policy forms or endorsements are required confirming coverage for all required additional insureds. The forms or endorsements for CGL shall be at least as broad as the unmodified ISO additional insured endorsement CGO 20 10 07/04 and CG 20 37 07/04 or substitute forms providing additional insured coverage for products and completed operations.

A waiver of subrogation in favor of City shall be endorsed to the policy using an unmodified Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery of Others to Us ISO CG 24 04 05 09, or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

Electronic Data Liability

If any underground work will be performed, Contractor shall maintain electronic data liability insurance applicable to the Project and insuring against liability arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data. This coverage shall be maintained with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 and provide coverage at least as broad as electronic data liability coverage form CG 04 37 (or substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

Railroad Protective Liability

For any construction or demolition work within fifty (50) feet of a railroad, Contractor shall maintain Railroad Protective Liability insurance on behalf of and in the name of the railroad, as named insured, with a limit of \$6,000,000 per occurrence or higher limit if required by the railroad. Contractor shall also ensure that any exclusions pertaining to the indemnification of a railroad are removed from its CGL policy or that ISO form CG 24 17 (Contractual Liability-Railroads Endorsements) is included in the coverage.



Business Automobile Liability

Minimum Limits of Insurance

\$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage or the limit customarily carried by Contractor, whichever is greater. No aggregate limit may apply. Coverage may be combined with Excess/Umbrella Liability coverage to meet the required limit.

Coverage Form

Coverage shall be at least as broad as the unmodified Insurance Services Office (ISO) Business Automobile Coverage form CA 00 01 10/13, CA 00 25 10/13, CA 00 20 10/13 or substitute form providing equivalent coverage. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto (including owned, hired, and non-owned autos).

Pollution liability coverage at least as broad as that provided under the ISO pollution liability—broadened coverage for covered autos endorsement (CA 99 48) shall be provided, and the Motor Carrier Act endorsement (MCS 90) shall be attached for all contracts involving transportation of "hazardous material" as this term is defined by applicable law, including, but not limited to, waste, asbestos, fungi, bacteria and mold.

Additional Insured

City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be included as insureds with respect to damages and defense arising from the ownership, maintenance or use of automobiles owned, leased, hired, or borrowed by the Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its officers, employees, or volunteers. Additional insured status for City shall apply until the expiration of time within which a claimant can bring suit per applicable state law.

Endorsements

A policy endorsement is required listing all required additional insureds. The endorsement for Business Automobile Liability shall be at least as broad as the unmodified ISO CA 20 48 10/13 or a substitute form confirming City's insured status for Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured Provision contained in Section II of the coverage form ISO CA 00 01 10/13.

Waiver of Subrogation.

Contractor waives all rights against City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the commercial general liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance maintained pursuant to this agreement. Contractor's insurer shall endorse policy to waive subrogation against City with respect to any loss paid under the policy.

Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

Contractor shall carry and maintain workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance meeting the statutory requirements of the State of Nevada, including but not limited to NRS 616B.627 and NRS 617.210 or provide proof that compliance with the provisions of Nevada Revised Statutes Chapters 616A-D and all other related chapters is not required. It is understood and agreed that there shall be no coverage provided for Contractor or any Subcontractor of the Contractor by the City. Contractor agrees, as a precondition to the performance of any work under this Agreement and as a precondition to any obligation of the City to make any payment under this Agreement to provide City with a certificate issued by an insurer in accordance with NRS 616B.627 and with a certificate of an insurer showing coverage pursuant to NRS 617.210.

It is further understood and agreed by and between City and Contractor that Contractor shall procure, pay for and maintain the above-mentioned coverage at Contractor's sole cost and expense.



Should Contractor be self-funded for workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance, Contractor shall so notify City in writing prior to the signing of this Contract. City reserves the right to approve said retentions, and may request additional documentation, financial or otherwise, for review prior to the signing of this Contract.

Upon completion of the project, Contractor shall, if requested by City, provide a Final Certificate for itself and each Subcontractor showing that Contractor and each Subcontractor had maintained the required Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability by paying all premiums due throughout the entire course of the project.

Nevada law allows the following to reject workers' compensation coverage if they do not use employees or subcontractors in the performance of work under the contract:

- Sole proprietors (NRS 616B.627 and NRS 617.210)
- Unpaid officers of quasi-public, private or nonprofit corporations (NRS 616B.624 and NRS 617.207)
- Unpaid managers of limited liability companies (NRS 616B.624 and NRS 617.207)
- An officer or manager of a corporation or limited liability company who owns the corporation or company (NRS 616B.624 and NRS617.207)

If a contractor has rejected workers' compensation coverage under applicable Nevada law, the contractor must indicate the basis for the rejection of coverage and complete, sign and have notarized an Affidavit of Rejection of Coverage. The Affidavit must be completed, signed and notarized prior to performance of any work.

Minimum Limits of Insurance

Workers' Compensation: Statutory Limits

Employer's Liability: \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Accident – Each Accident

\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease – Each Employee **\$1,000,000** Bodily Injury by Disease – Policy Limit

Coverage Form

Coverage shall be at least as broad as the unmodified National Council on Compensation Insurance (NCCI) Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability coverage form WC 00 00 07/11 or substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGES (IF APPLICABLE)

Professional Liability Insurance (if Applicable) \$1,000,000 each claim limits of liability or whatever limit is customarily carried by the Contractor, whichever is greater, for design, design-build or any type of professional services. If coverage is required on a claims-made or claims-made and reported basis, any applicable retroactive or pending & prior litigation dates mush precede the effective date of this contract. Continuous coverage shall be maintained, or an extended reporting period shall be obtained for a period of at least three (3) years following completion of the project.

<u>Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance (If Applicable)</u> \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate or whatever amount is acceptable to the City for any exposure to "hazardous materials" as this term is defined in applicable law, including but not limited to waste, asbestos, fungi, bacterial or mold.



Coverage shall apply to bodily injury; property damage, including loss of use of damaged property or of property that has not been physically injured; cleanup costs; and defense, including costs and expenses incurred in the investigation, defense, or settlement of claims.

City shall be included as an insured under Contractor's pollution liability insurance.

If coverage is required on a claims-made or claims-made and reported basis, any applicable retroactive or pending & prior litigation dates mush precede the effective date of this contract. Continuous coverage shall be maintained, or an extended reporting period shall be obtained for a period of at least three (3) years following completion of the project.

If the scope of services as defined in this contract includes the disposal of any hazardous materials from the job site, Contractor must furnish to City evidence of pollution liability insurance maintained by the disposal site operator for losses arising from the insured facility accepting waste under this contract. Coverage certified to the City under this section must be maintained in minimum amounts of \$1,000,000 per loss, with an annual aggregate of at least \$2,000,000.

Lower tier sub-subcontractors, Truckers, Suppliers: Evidence confirming lower tier subcontractors, truckers and suppliers are maintaining valid insurance prior to beginning work on the project to meet the requirements set forth herein on Subcontractor, including but not limited to all additional insured requirements of Subcontractor.

ALL COVERAGES

Coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or non-renewed by either CONTRACTOR or by the insurer, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to CITY except for ten (10) days' notice for nonpayment of premium.

DEDUCTIBLES AND RETENTIONS

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions that exceed \$100,000.00 per occurrence or claim must be declared to and approved by the City's Contracts and Risk Manager and prior to signing this Contract. City is entitled to request and receive additional documentation, financial or otherwise, prior to giving its approval of the deductibles and self-insured retentions. Any changes to the deductibles or self-insured retentions made during the term of this Contract or during the term of any policy must be approved by City's Contracts and Purchasing Manager prior to the change taking effect. Contractor is responsible for any losses within deductibles or self-insured retentions.

OTHER INSURANCE PROVISIONS

Should City and Contractor agree that higher coverage limits are needed warranting a project policy, project coverage shall be purchased and the premium for limits exceeding the above amount may be borne by City. City retains the option to purchase project insurance through Contractor's insurer or its own source.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.

ACCEPTABILITY OF INSURERS

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a Best's rating of no less than A-VII and acceptable to the City. City, with the approval of the Risk Manager, may accept coverage with carriers having lower Best's ratings upon review of financial information concerning Contractor and insurance carrier. City reserves the right to



require that Contractor's insurer be a licensed and admitted insurer in the State of Nevada, or meet any applicable state and federal laws and regulations for non-admitted insurance placement.

VERIFICATION OF COVERAGE

Contractor shall furnish City with certificates of insurance and with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this contract. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf.

Prior to the start of any Work, Contractor must provide the following documents to City of Sparks, Attention: Purchasing Division, P.O. Box 857, Sparks, NV 89432-0857:

- **A.** <u>Certificate of Insurance</u>. Contractor must provide a Certificate of Insurance form to the City of Sparks to evidence the insurance policies and coverage required of Contractor.
- **B.** <u>Additional Insured Endorsements</u>. An original Additional Insured Endorsement, signed by an authorized insurance company representative, must be submitted to the City of Sparks, by attachment to the Certificate of Insurance, to evidence the endorsement of the City of Sparks as additional insured.
- C. <u>Policy Cancellation Endorsement</u>. Except for ten (10) days' notice for non-payment of premium, each insurance policy shall be endorsed to specify that without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the City of Sparks, the policy shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled or non-renewed, and shall provide that notices required by this paragraph shall be sent by certified mailed to the address specified above. A copy of this signed endorsement must be attached to the Certificate of Insurance. If endorsements are not available, Contractor shall be responsible to provide prior written notice to City as soon as practicable upon receipt of any notice of cancellation, non-renewal, reduction in required limits or other material change in the insurance required under this Agreement.
- **D.** Bonds (as Applicable). Bonds as required and/or defined in the original bid documents.

All certificates and endorsements are to be addressed to the City of Sparks, Purchasing Division and be received and approved by City before work commences. The City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time.

SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each Subcontractor. All coverages for Subcontractors shall be subject to all the requirements stated herein.

MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONS

- 1. Contractor shall be responsible for and remedy all damage or loss to any property, including property of City, caused in whole or in part by Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone employed, directed, or supervised by Contractor.
- 2. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which Contractor may be held responsible for payment of damages to persons or property resulting from its operations or the operations of any Subcontractors under it, and such coverage and limits required herein shall not be deemed as a limitation on Contractor's liability under the indemnities granted to City in this contract.



- 3. In addition to any other remedies City may have if Contractor fails to provide or maintain any insurance policies or policy endorsements to the extent and within the time herein required, City may, at its sole option:
 - a. Purchase such insurance to cover any risk for which City may be liable through the operations of Contractor under this Agreement and deduct or retain the amount of the premiums for such insurance from any sums due under the Agreement;
 - b. Order Contractor to stop work under this Agreement and/or withhold any payments which become due Contractor here under until Contractor demonstrates compliance with the requirements hereof; or,
 - c. Terminate the Agreement.
- 4. If Contractor's liability policies do not contain the standard ISO separation of insureds condition, or a substantially similar clause, they shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.

30. Safety Program:

Upon award, the Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide all necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:

- 1. All employees on the work site and all other persons who may be affected thereby.
- 2. All the work, materials, and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site.
- 3. Other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and others of any public authority having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury, or loss. He shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and progress on the work, all necessary safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs, other warnings against hazards, promulgating safety regulations, and notifying owners and users of adjacent utilities. Contractor shall comply with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standards.

Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by Contractor to the Owner and the Engineer.

31. Award of Contract:

- (a) Bids/Proposals will be analyzed and award will be made to the lowest, responsive and responsible bidder whose bid conforms to the solicitation and whose bid is considered to be most advantageous to the City, price and other factors considered. Factors to be considered may include, but are not limited to: bidder's past performance, total unit cost, economic cost analysis, life cycle costs, warranty and quality, maintenance cost, durability, the operational requirements of the City and any other factors which will result in the optimum economic benefit to the City.
- (b) The City reserves the right to reject any item or items, to waive informalities, technical defects and minor irregularities in bids/proposals received; and to select the bid(s) or proposal(s) deemed most advantageous to the City. Should the City elect to waive a right it will not constitute an automatic waiver of that right in the future nor will it impact any other right or remedy. The City may consider bids/proposals submitted on an "all or nothing" basis if the bid/proposal is clearly designated as such.



- (c) The City reserves the right to award one or more contracts on the bids/proposals submitted, either by award of all items to one bidder or by award of separate items or groups of items to various bidders as the interests of the City may require, unless the bidder clearly specifies otherwise in his bid.
- (d) Upon acceptance by the City of Sparks, the solicitation, bid, proposal, or price quotation and issuance of a purchase order issued to the successful bidder shall be deemed to result in a binding contract incorporating those terms and these General Conditions without further action required by either party. Items are to be furnished as described in the bid and in strict conformity with all instructions, conditions, specifications, and provisions in the complete contract, as defined by this clause or any related integrated agreement.

32. Request for Proposal (RFP) Submittals:

In the case of Request for Proposals (RFP's), it should be noted that the documents submitted by prospective bidders are competitive sealed proposals and not competitive sealed bids. When proposals are opened, prices and other information will not be made public until the proposal is awarded. There shall be no disclosure of any bidder's information to competing bidders prior to the award of the proposal.

By their nature, proposals will include a number of variables that will vary based on the complexity of the product or service addressed within the proposal. Therefore, the evaluation of RFP's and the recommendation for award will not be based on price alone. Selection criteria will be better defined for each scope of work in the Special Conditions section of this bid.

Upon award of the contract, the executed contract and proposals will become public information. Accordingly, each proposal should be submitted on the vendor's most favorable terms from a price and technical standpoint.

33. Bidder Preference Law (This Section ☐ IS ☒ IS NOT Applicable to this bid):

This project will be bid and awarded under the Provisions(s) of NRS 338.147, which restricts preference given to certain contractors on Public Works Projects. The NRS cited in this section is meant to be a reference only. Each bidder shall acquaint himself with the latest provisions of NRS 338.147.

If the Contract for any Public Works Construction Project is expected to cost \$250,000 or more, then all Contractors wishing to receive benefit of their preference status in the evaluation of bids must submit a copy of their Certificate of Bidder Preference issued by the State Contractor's Board. (Call 775-688-1141 or 775-486-1100 to obtain certification information from the State Contractors Board). Contractors who do not submit a preference certificate at the time of their bid are presumed to have wished not to exercise the benefit of their preference, or do not possess the certificate of eligibility.

To the extent Contractor has sought, qualified and receives a bidding preference on this project, pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes Chapter 338, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the following requirements will be adhered to, documented and attained for the duration of the Project:

- 1. At least 50 percent of the workers employed on the Project (including subcontractors) hold a valid driver's license or identification card issued by the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2. All vehicles used primarily for the public work will be (a) registered and (where applicable) partially apportioned to Nevada; or (b) registered in Nevada; and
- 3. The Contractor shall maintain and make available for inspection within Nevada all payroll records



related to the Project.

Contractor recognizes and accepts that failure to comply with any requirements herein shall be a material breach of the contract and entitle the City of Sparks to liquidated damages in the amount set by statute. In addition, the Contractor recognizes and accepts that failure to comply with any requirements herein may lose its certification for a preference in bidding and/or its ability to bid on any contracts for public works pursuant to NRS Chapter 338.

To the extent Contractor has sought, qualified and receives a bidding preference, and this project has a value of over \$250,000 pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes Chapter 338, each contract between the contractor, applicant or design-build team and a subcontractor must provide for the apportionment of liquidated damages assessed pursuant to this section if a person other than the Contractor was responsible for the breach of a contract for a public work caused by a failure to comply with a requirement of Items 1-3 within this section. The apportionment of liquidated damages must be in proportion to the responsibility of each party for the breach.

This section shall not be applicable for projects in which some or all of the funding comes from Federal sources.

34. Tie Bids:

Should identical low, responsive and responsible bids be received from two bidders, the City of Sparks Purchasing Manager shall notify all parties involved in the tie and may at his option utilize a coin-flip to determine the low bidder who shall be recommended for award. Or:

Should there be three or more low, responsive and responsible tie bids the Purchasing Manager shall exercise the following tie breaking method, unless another alternative is apparent and prudent: The City of Sparks Purchasing Manager shall set a mutually agreed upon time where, in his office, he shall shuffle a new deck of playing cards and have each bidder's representative cut the cards. The tie bidder who cuts the highest card (with Ace high) shall be recommended for bid award.

35. Appeals/Protests – Bids Only (Not Applicable to Request for Proposals):

A person who submits a bid on a contract may, after the bids are opened and within 5 business days after the date the "Recommendation to Award" is issued by the City, unless otherwise stated in the Special Conditions, file a notice of protest regarding the awarding of the contract. The City's "Recommendation to Award" will be dated and posted on the City's public website within the area where bid notices and bid re-caps are posted (Currently: http://www.cityofsparks.us/bids).

- (a) A notice of protest must include a written statement setting forth with specificity the reasons the person filing the notice believes the applicable provisions of law were violated.
- (b) A person filing a notice of protest may be required by the governing body or its authorized representative, at the time the notice of protest is filed, to post a bond with a good and solvent surety authorized to do business in this State or submit other security, in a form approved by the governing body or its authorized representative, to the governing body or its authorized representative who shall hold the bond or other security until a determination is made on the protest. A bond posted or other security submitted with a notice of protest must be in an amount equal to the lesser of:
 - (1) Twenty-five percent of the total value of the bid submitted by the person filing the notice of protest; or
 - (2) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000).



- (c) A notice of protest filed in accordance with the provisions of this section operates as a stay of action in relation to the awarding of any contract until a determination is made by the governing body or its authorized representative on the protest.
- (d) A person who submits an unsuccessful bid may not seek any type of judicial intervention until the governing body or its authorized representative has made a determination on the protest and awarded the contract.
- (e) A governing body or its authorized representative is not liable for any costs, expenses, attorney's fees, loss of income or other damages sustained by a person who submits a bid, whether or not the person files a notice of protest pursuant to this section.
- (f) If the protest is upheld, the bond posted or other security submitted with the notice of protest must be returned to the person who posted the bond or submitted the security. If the protest is rejected, a claim may be made against the bond or other security by the governing body or its authorized representative in an amount equal to the expenses incurred by the governing body or its authorized representative because of the unsuccessful protest. Any money remaining after the claim has been satisfied must be returned to the person who posted the bond or submitted the security.

36. Documentation:

Due to the time constraints that affect contract performance, all required documents, certificates of insurance and bonds shall be provided to the City within ten (10) calendar days following award or date of request by City, whichever is later. Any failure to comply may result in bid being declared non-responsive and rejected, and at City's option, the bid bond may be attached for damages suffered.

37. Discounts:

- (a) Prompt payment discounts will not be considered in evaluating bids for award. However, offered discounts will be taken if payment is made within the discount period, even though not considered in the evaluation of bids.
- (b) In connection with any discount offered, time will be computed from date of delivery and acceptance, or invoice receipt, whichever is later. Payment is deemed to be made for the purpose of earning the discount on the date of mailing of the City check.
- (c) Any discount offered other than for prompt payment should be included in the net price quoted and not included in separate terms. In the event this is not done, the City reserves the right to accept the discount offered and adjust prices accordingly on the Purchase Order.

38. Seller's Invoice:

Invoices shall be prepared and submitted in duplicate to the address shown on the Purchase Order. Separate invoices are required for each Purchase Order. Invoices shall contain the following information: Purchase Order number, item number, description of supplies or services, sizes, unit of measure, quantity, unit price and extended totals.

39. Inspection and Acceptance:

Inspection and acceptance will be at destination unless specified otherwise, and will be made by the City department shown in the shipping address or other duly authorized representative of the City. Until delivery and acceptance, and after any rejection, risk of loss will be on the bidder unless loss results from negligence of the City.



40. Lost and Damaged Shipments:

Risk of loss or damage to items prior to the time of their receipt and acceptance by the City is upon the bidder. The City has no obligation to accept damaged shipments and reserves the right to return at the bidder's expense damaged merchandise even though the damage was not apparent or discovered until after receipt of the items.

41. Late Shipments:

Bidder is responsible to notify the City department receiving the items and the Purchasing Manager of any late or delayed shipments. The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of an order if the shipment is not made as promised.

42. Document Ownership:

All technical documents and records originated or prepared pursuant to this contract, including papers, reports, charts, and computer programs, shall be delivered to and become the exclusive property of the City and may be copyrighted by the City. Bidder assigns all copyrights to City by undertaking this agreement.

43. Advertisements, Product Endorsements:

City employees and agencies or organizations funded by the City of Sparks are prohibited from making endorsements, either implied or direct, of commercial products or services without written approval of the City Manager. No bidder may represent that the City of Sparks has endorsed their product or service without prior written approval.

44. Vendor Workplace Policies

No Vendor providing a service, program or activity to the public on behalf of the City shall discriminate against any person because of sex, race, color, creed, national origin or disability. Vendor, if providing a service, program or activity to the public on behalf of the City, shall comply with the Americans with Disability Act and City's policies pursuant thereto when providing said service, program or activity.

The City of Sparks is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Bidders shall be cognizant of the requirements for compliance with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order 11375 and as supplemented in regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor (41 CFR part 60).

45. Business License Requirement:

All companies doing business with, or within, the City of Sparks are required to obtain and maintain a current business license from the City of Sparks prior to the commencement of work per Sparks Municipal Code Section 5.08.020A. Bidder(s) awarded a contract resulting from this bid shall be required to obtain a current business license if they do not already possess one.

46. City Provisions to Prevail:

Except as indicated in the specifications, the City's standard General Conditions shall govern any contract award. Any standard terms and conditions of bidder submitted by bidder shall not be acceptable to City unless expressly agreed to by the City. The City reserves the right to reject bidder's bid as non-responsive, to consider the bid without bidder's standard terms and conditions, or to require bidder to delete reference to such, as a condition of evaluation or award of the bid. If, after award of contract, bidder (contract vendor) provides materials or services accompanied by new or additional standard terms or conditions, they too shall be considered void and City may require deletion as a further condition of performance by vendor.



47. Invalid Provisions:

In the event that any one or more of the provisions of this agreement shall be found to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in effect and be enforceable.

48. Amendments and Modifications:

The Purchasing Manager may at any time, by written order, and without notice to the sureties, make a modification to the contract or an amendment to the Purchase Order, within the general scope of this contract, in (1) quantity of materials or service, whether more or less; (2) drawings, designs, or specifications, where the supplies to be furnished are to be specially manufactured for the City; (3) method of shipment or packing; and (4) place of delivery. If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost or the time required for the performance of this contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made by written modification of the contract or amendment to the Purchase Order. Any claim by the bidder for adjustment under this clause must be asserted within 30 calendar days from the notification date.

49. Assignment:

Vendor shall not assign or delegate duties or responsibilities under this agreement, in whole or in part, without prior written approval of the City.

50. Disputes After Award:

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this contract which is not disposed of by agreement shall be decided by the Purchasing Manager, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the bidder. The decision of the Purchasing Manager shall be final and conclusive, unless bidder requests arbitration within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the bidder shall proceed diligently with the performance of the contract and in accordance with the Purchasing Manager's decision.

51. Arbitration after Award:

Any and all disputes, controversies or claims arising under or in connection with the contract resulting from this bid, including without limitation, fraud in the inducement of this Contract, or the general validity or enforceability of this Contract, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Nevada without giving effect to conflicts of law principles, may be submitted to binding arbitration before one arbitrator, and shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association in a private manner in Washoe County, Nevada. This award shall be final and judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof. In reaching this final award, the arbitrator shall have no authority to change or modify any provision of this Contract. All other expenses of arbitration shall be borne equally by the parties. All fees, including legal fees, shall be borne by the party who incurred them. All costs of enforcement shall be borne by the losing party. Each party shall have the right to discovery in accordance with the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure.

52. Lawful Performance:

Vendor shall abide by all Federal, State and Local Laws, Ordinances, Regulations, and Statutes as may be related to the performance of duties under this agreement. In addition, all applicable permits and licenses required shall be obtained by the vendor, at vendor's sole expense.

53. Annual Appropriation of Funds:

Multi-year term supply and service contracts and leases are subject to annual appropriation of funds by the City Council. The City plans and makes appropriations to the City Budget with respect to a fiscal year that starts July 1st and ends June 30th of each year. Payments made under term contracts and leases are considered items



of current expense. Purchase Orders are funded when issued; therefore, they are current expense items and are not subject to any subsequent appropriation of funds.

Continuance of a multi-year contract beyond the limits of funds available shall be contingent upon appropriation of the requisite funds in the ensuing fiscal year and the termination of this contract due to lack of appropriation shall be without penalty.

54. Extension:

When in the City's best interest, this agreement may be extended on a daily, month-to-month, or annual basis by mutual agreement of both parties. Services and/or materials received under an extension shall be in accordance with pricing, terms, and conditions, as described herein.

55. Termination:

The City may terminate this agreement and be relieved of any consideration to the vendor should vendor fail to perform in the manner required. Furthermore, the City may terminate this agreement for any reason without penalty upon giving thirty (30) days written notice to the vendor. In the event of termination, the full extent of City liability shall be limited to an equitable adjustment and payment for materials and/or services authorized by and received to the satisfaction of the City prior to termination.

56. Venue:

This agreement shall be governed by and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Nevada, and venue for any proceeding shall be in Washoe County.

Special Conditions and Specifications (Specific to Project)

In instances where the Special Conditions conflict with the General Conditions, the Special Conditions will prevail with respect to that instance or item(s).

CITY OF SPARKS PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS – FEDERALLY FUNDED Bid Number 22/23-001 / PWP# WA-2022-448 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

These Special Provisions supplement and modify the "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" (Orange Book), Latest Edition, and adopted by the City of Sparks, Nevada. All of the requirements and provisions of said Standard Specifications shall apply except where modified by the City General Conditions, contract forms, plans, technical specifications and these Special Provisions (all contained within this bid document).

SECTION 1: SCOPE OF WORK

Workscope: The work performed under this contract consist of, but is not limited to: all material, labor, tools, expendable equipment, utility, and transportation for the construction (offsite) and installation of a prefabricated restrooms located at Burgess Park, 1605 Pyramid Highway, Sparks, NV and Shelly Park, 2900 North Truckee Lane, Sparks, NV. The supplier will furnish necessary utilities to the point of connection in building to utility point of connections at slab elevation. Supplier shall coordinate utility locations and elevations from outside the building to slab elevation inside building prior to installation by the City's general site work contractor. Supplier shall coordinate building installation needs with City's general site contractor prior to delivery to the site. The site is within the City limits of the City of Sparks, Washoe County, Nevada, and is more specifically designated in the plans for this project.

SECTION 2: SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The requirements set forth in these "Special Provisions" shall be used in addition to those set forth in "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction".

SECTION 3: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS

All materials furnished and work performed shall be done in accordance with the latest edition of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (hereinafter designated "Standard Specifications"), and any revisions thereto if not covered or amended by the Special Technical Provisions; and the Standard Details for Public Works Construction (hereinafter designated "Standard Details"), except as modified by the drawings.

SECTION 4: NOTICE TO PROCEED

Contract time will begin on the date specified in the "Notice to Proceed", unless operations begin at an earlier date, in which case the date that such operations begin will apply. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately begin and diligently prosecute the work to completion. The CONTRACTOR shall obligate himself to complete the work within the stated working days.

SECTION 5: WORKING DAYS

The work to be performed under this contract shall be commenced after all executed Contract Documents have been submitted, within five (5) calendar days of the commencement date set forth in the Notice to Proceed. The work on both project sites shall be completed no later than June 30, 2023.

SECTION 6: LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

In case all work called for under the contract is not completed before or upon the expiration of the time limits set forth above, it is agreed by the parties to the contract that damage will be sustained by the City

and that it will be impracticable to determine accurately the actual damage the City will sustain in the event of any such delay. Therefore, the CONTRACTOR shall pay to the City, TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) for each and every calendar day's delay in finishing the work in excess of the number of calendar days prescribed and the City shall further have the right to charge to the CONTRACTOR, his heirs, assigns or sureties and to deduct from the final payment for the work, all or any part as it may deem proper of the actual cost of which are directly chargeable to the contract and which accrue during the period of such extensions, except that the cost of the final surveys and preparation of final estimate shall not be included in such charges. The City may deduct this amount from any money due or that may become due the CONTRACTOR under the contract. This payment shall not be considered as a penalty, but as liquidated damages suffered by the City on account of the failure of the CONTRACTOR to complete the work within the time limit of the contract.

SECTION 7: EXCUSABLE DELAYS

The CONTRACTOR shall not be assessed with liquidated damage nor the cost of engineering inspection during any delay in the completion of the work caused by acts of God, the public enemy, fire, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather, or due to such causes, provided that the CONTRACTOR shall within ten (10) days from the beginning of such delay notify the Project Manager in writing of the causes of delay. The Project Manager's findings of the facts thereon shall be final and conclusive.

SECTION 8: INTENT OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

The intent of the plans and specifications is to prescribe a complete outline of work, which the CONTRACTOR undertakes to do in full compliance with the contract.

The CONTRACTOR shall furnish all required materials, equipment, tools, labor and incidentals, unless otherwise provided in the contract and shall include the cost of these items in the contract unit prices for the several units of work. All items of work called for on the plans or in the specifications and not included as a separate item in the proposal shall be considered as incidental to the other items listed in the proposal and the payment for such incidental items shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid.

SECTION 9: AUTHORITY OF THE PROJECT COORDINATOR AND INSPECTOR

All work shall be done under the supervision of the Project Manager acting on behalf of the City. He shall decide all questions that arise as to the quality and acceptability of materials furnished, work performed, manner of performance, rates of progress, interpretation of the plans and specifications, acceptable fulfillment of the contract and compensation under the specifications. He shall determine the amount of work performed and materials furnished and his decision and estimate shall be final. His estimate shall be "condition precedent" to the right of the CONTRACTOR to receive money due him under the contract.

The City shall provide an inspector who will represent the City and the Engineer and shall make inspections of all work, sample and test materials and do such other work relative to supervision of the project as he may be assigned by the City. All instructions given by the inspector are subject to approval by the Engineer.

SECTION 10: CHANGE ORDERS

The City of Sparks reserves the right to make alterations or supplements to the Contract. Change Order Forms are required for all changes in decreases and/or increases of quantities and/or dollar amount changes in accordance with the "Standard Specifications".

SECTION 11: COOPERATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS

The CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with other CONTRACTOR's who may be employed by the City on construction of other work adjacent to or in the proximity of the location of the project.

SECTION 12: DISPOSAL OF EXCESS AND WASTE MATERIALS

Trash, construction debris, cleared vegetation, excavated material unsuitable to be incorporated in the construction shall become the property of the CONTRACTOR and shall be removed by the CONTRACTOR and shall be legally disposed of offsite in accordance with all federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION 13: LIMITS OF CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

The CONTRACTOR will confine his operations within the limitations of construction easements or limits as shown on the drawings. If the CONTRACTOR's operations result in damage to any publicly or privately owned facilities outside the limitations of the construction easement, the CONTRACTOR shall, at his expense, repair such damage or indemnify the owner of the damaged property.

If the CONTRACTOR negotiates with property owners for the use of land for construction operations outside the limits of the construction easements, he shall do so at his own risk and the City will assume no liability for such use of private property. All agreements between the CONTRACTOR and private property owners shall be in writing and the City will be furnished copies of such agreements.

SECTION 14: PROTECTION OF EXISTING UTILITIES

The location of existing utilities and drain lines shown on the plans are not guaranteed, but indicates generally their location according to the best knowledge of the Project Manager. The CONTRACTOR shall notify Underground Services Alert (USA Dig) at 1-800-227-2600, and NV Energy, Truckee Meadows Water Authority (TMWA), SBC, Charter Communications and other cable companies not less than five (5) working days prior to the start of construction to verify the location and depths of utilities.

The CONTRACTOR shall take inventory of the exact location of all vaults, boxes, conduits, ducts, cables, pipe systems, etc. and shall protect said utilities. Any damage caused by operation of the CONTRACTOR shall be repaired by the CONTRACTOR at his own expense. It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to contact the impacted utility for any replacement hardware.

The CONTRACTOR shall submit the utility inventory to the Project Manager and the utility companies upon the completion of utility lowering activities. The CONTRACTOR shall also keep a copy of the utility location inventory list on the project work site at all times for emergency shutoff purposes.

It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to adjust all surface mounted utility appurtenances, such as manholes, survey monument covers and valve boxes to grade consistent with the grade of the restored street surface.

SECTION 15: CONTRACT AMOUNT

The total amount payable under this contract shall be determined by the sum of the amounts earned and the various quantities of repairs actually made and determined from unit prices as furnished by the CONTRACTOR in the schedule of prices contained in his proposal. The various quantities of repairs in the bid proposal are estimates and the City of Sparks reserves the right to vary quantities as may be necessary.

SECTION 16: PRECONSTRUTION CONFERENCE

After the execution of the contract, but prior to the commencement of any work, a preconstruction conference between the CONTRACTOR and the City of Sparks will be held at a mutually acceptable time and place.

SECTION 17: MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

Whenever possible, the actual quantities installed or work performed on any project shall be measured on the site of the work by a crew composed of both the CONTRACTOR and the Project Manager or Inspector. This combined crew shall record all measured quantities in field notebooks, in legible and understandable entries. The CONTRACTOR and the Department shall each have a set of field notes which are to be in agreement on all quantities and items measured and shall include all work accomplished on the project under contract. Each set of field measurements shall be initialed and dated by responsible representatives of the CONTRACTOR and the Project Manager or Inspector participating on the combined crew. In the event that it is not possible to form a combined crew for the measurements, the area repaired shall be measured by the Project Manager or Inspector.

SECTION 18: PRE/POST-CONSTRUCTION WALK-THRU

The CONTRACTOR, Inspector, and/or Project Coordinator shall conduct a pre and post construction walk-thru. This shall be accomplished to determine limits of construction and existing conditions at each site and the surrounding area.

The CONTRACTOR will be required to video tape the entire project prior to any construction including all effected properties and staging locations. This tape will be in a VHS or DVD format and a copy of the tape will be provided to the City. Areas near the property lines, back of sidewalk and driveways, landscaping, mow strips, fences and edging should be filmed in great detail to avoid any damage or disputes with property owners. The CONTRACTOR will be required to replace and or repair all areas that damaged by construction activities. Areas that are in question or concern should be noted on the video and the contractor should notify the Project Manager or inspector.

SECTION 19: WORKING DAY, WORK HOURS, SATURDAY, SUNDAY, HOLIDAY AND OVERTIME WORK

The CONTRACTOR shall not perform any contract work on Sunday, legal Holidays and outside of the twelve (12) hours available during a regular working day except as directed and/or approved by the city Engineer and as specified herein. The CONTRACTOR shall not commence Construction operations before seven o'clock (7:00 A.M. Pacific Time) each working day except as directed by the City Engineer and as specified herein.

If the CONTRACTOR plans to perform work outside of the twelve (12) hours available during a regular working day, the CONTRACTOR shall first obtain approval from the City Engineer at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to commencing such overtime work. If the CONTRACTOR plans to perform work on Sunday, he/she shall obtain approval by the Thursday prior to work on the Sunday for which work is planned. If the CONTRACTOR plans to perform work on a legal Holiday, he/she shall first obtain approval from the City Engineer at least 48 hours in advance.

The CONTRACTOR shall be charged for all of City of Sparks' employee(s) time spent for overtime, Saturday, Sunday or Holiday work, based on the employee's hourly rate, plus benefits. The CONTRACTOR will be notified of the costs incurred and if the payment is not made, such costs will be deducted from any payment due to the CONTRACTOR.

The CONTRACTOR's normal working hours shall be from 7:00 A.M. until 7:00 P.M., Monday through Saturday unless otherwise required by these specifications or approved in writing by the City Engineer when requested in writing by the CONTRACTOR, excluding but not limited to, the following legal Holidays, recognized by the City of Sparks:

January 1 New Year's Day

3rd Monday in January Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday

3rd Monday in February

Last Monday in May

June 19

July 4

President's Day

Memorial Day

Juneteenth Day

Independence Day

1st Monday in SeptemberLabor DayLast Friday in OctoberNevada DayNovember 11Veteran's Day4th Thursday in NovemberThanksgiving Day

4th Friday in November Family Day (day after Thanksgiving)

December 25 Christmas Day

SECTION 20: MATERIAL SUBMITTALS

Submittals for the following items shall be provided at the time of the preconstruction meeting and shall have been performed within the previous 12 months. Two (2) copies of each submittal should be submitted.

- Aggregate Base
- Asphalt Mix Designs
- Concrete Mix Designs
- Concrete curing compound
- Expansion Material

SECTION 21: TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS

All traffic control shall conform to the latest editions of the NDOT Work Zone Traffic Control Handbook and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and as directed by the City of Sparks Public Work Department.

The CONTRACTOR shall designate a Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS), certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association (ATSSA), who shall be responsible for planning, initiating, installing and maintaining all traffic control devices, as shown on the traffic control plan, as specified in the MUTCD and these specifications. The designated construction TCS shall be available to be contacted twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, for the life of this Contract.

The traffic control plan shall scaled such that all proposed signage and traffic control for all streets in the entire unit can be seen on one full size (24"x 36") plan sheet. The CONTRACTOR shall submit two (2) copies of proposed traffic control plan to the Project Coordinator for review and comments five (5) working days prior to the pre-construction meeting. The proposed traffic control plan shall be prepared and signed by a certified TCS, retained by the CONTRACTOR.

The CONTRACTOR's traffic control plans shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Proposed construction zone and existing speed limits
- All construction signing
- Message board locations
- Location of flaggers

- Types and locations of traffic control devices
- Temporary lane striping
- Construction phasing
- Lane crossovers between construction phases
- Method for maintaining traffic signal functions
- Special events accommodations
- Detours
- Accommodations for pedestrian, bicycle, and transit facilities

If, during construction, revisions to the accepted plan is necessary or safety or accommodation to traffic, these changes must also be prepared by the ATSSA certified, Traffic Control Supervisor.

The Project Coordinator may authorize a suspension of work during unfavorable weather or other conditions beyond the control of the CONTRACTOR. During such a suspension, the CONTRACTOR shall make passable and shall open to traffic such portions of the project under improvement and such temporary roadways or portions thereof as may be agreed upon between the CONTRACTOR and the City of Sparks Project Coordinator for the accommodation of necessary traffic during the period of suspension. The maintenance of the temporary route, replacement or renewal of any work or materials lost or damaged, removal of any work or materials and temporary maintenance shall be at the expense of the CONTRACTOR.

During non-working hours any hazardous section of the work shall be outlined with markers and flares. If deemed necessary by the Project Coordinator, barricades shall be erected to protect public traffic or he may direct the CONTRACTOR to furnish flagger(s) and pilot cars. Such markers, flares, barricades, flagging or piloting shall be at the expense of the CONTRACTOR.

When the CONTRACTOR's hauling equipment is required to merge with a cross traffic and at such other points which may be necessary to maintain safe traffic conditions, flaggers shall be provided to each side of the impairment to stop and direct traffic.

In case of damage to detours due to storms or other causes, the CONTRACTOR shall at once repair the damage, provide other detours or provide for carrying traffic through construction operations. Water shall be applied at points and in amounts as directed by the Project Coordinator, to keep the roadbed firm, smooth, stable and to reduce the dust hazard to a minimum.

Construction Zone Signs shall be placed on all cross streets where traffic is to be maintained. They shall be placed a sufficient distance from the construction to give motorist's adequate warning of the construction. None of the provisions herein shall be construed to restrict or prohibit, at any time, the prosecution of items of work, which will not interfere with the use of existing streets.

All flagging, piloting, signs, barricades, maintenance of work, streets, structures, detours, temporary approaches, replacement or renewal of work, water applied for these items or for dust control, shall not be paid for directly, but shall be included in various pay items of the proposal and the CONTRACTOR shall not be paid an additional amount for such work. When so ordered by the Project Coordinator, detours shall be surfaced and the materials needed shall be paid for by the cubic yard or ton as set forth in the pay items of the proposal.

For this project existing roadways will only be allowed to be closed to thru traffic only. Flaggers will be required if Project Coordinator or the Inspector believes it is needed due to current activity or traffic safety. Failure to comply with Flagger requirements will result in an immediate

shut down of all construction activity. Work will resume when the flagger requirement has been satisfied.

SECTION 22: CLEANUP AND DUST CONTROL

It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to provide cleanup and dust control throughout all phases of construction, including suspension of work, and until final acceptance of the project. The CONTRACTOR shall keep the work site and other adjacent areas clean and free from rubbish and debris. The CONTRACTOR shall also abate dust nuisance by cleaning, sweeping, and sprinkling with water, or other means as necessary. A power broom will not be an acceptable means of cleaning the site unless used in conjunction with water to prevent dust from the power broom operation. The use of water resulting in mud on public streets will not be permitted as a substitute for sweeping or other methods. All water used for dust control must be from a potable water source.

All construction procedures shall conform to WCDHD-AQMD standards.

Excess excavated material from trenches, manholes, catch basins or similar structures in public streets shall be removed from the site immediately. At no time will the contractor be allowed to store debris or materials on the street overnight. All asphalt, concrete, soil and aggregate base will be hauled off at the conclusion of each working day. Materials for installation of Drop Inlets (Pipe, boxes frame and cover) will be allowed to be stored onsite with the approval of the project coordinator or inspector. Sufficient material may remain for use as backfill, but shall not remain during non-working hours. Forms and form lumber shall be removed from the site as soon as practical after stripping. No screening of excavated material will be allowed in the street. The CONTRACTOR shall remove all trash from the site in a timely manner. At no time shall the CONTRACTOR permit disposal of trash in any excavation.

Materials and equipment shall be removed from the site as soon as they are no longer necessary; and, upon completion of the work and before final inspection, the entire worksite shall be cleared of equipment, waste and unused materials, construction debris and rubbish so as to present a satisfactory clean and neat appearance.

Care shall be taken to prevent spillage on haul routes. Any such spillage shall be removed immediately and the area cleaned.

Failure of the CONTRACTOR to comply with the Agency's cleanup orders may result in an order to suspend work until the condition is corrected. Working days will continue to be counted during the suspension. No additional compensation will be allowed as a result of such suspension. No extension of contract time will be allowed as a result of such suspension.

If the contract time expires before final cleanup has been completed, liquidated damages, as specified in the contract, may be imposed.

SECTION 23: FORCE ACCOUNT

THIS ITEM SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AS A CONTINGENT ITEM. The use of this contingent item will be as directed by the Engineer. The quantity of the above contingent item of work, as set forth on the bid schedule represent no actual estimate, is nominal only and may be greatly increased or decreased or reduced to zero. The increase or reduction of this quantity as compared with that set forth on the bid schedule shall not constitute a basis for claim by the CONTRACTOR for extra payment or damages.

Force Account items as defined by the City of Sparks will be additions to the contract arising within the

course and scope of the contract for incidental costs due to unforeseen circumstances. Unforeseen circumstances include but are not limited to the following:

Emergency repairs, complications arising with interfacing new improvements to existing improvements, emergency pumping, emergency light/power plants, premium time or overtime to accelerate portions of work, unexpected utility modifications or conflicts, correcting existing substandard work, requested traffic control measures or signage, over-excavation of unsuitable materials, unknown field conditions, underground storage tanks, asbestos encountered, or any other miscellaneous or incidental items related to unforeseen circumstances.

Any force account items shall be adjusted daily upon report sheets, furnished to the Engineer by the CONTRACTOR and signed by both parties. These daily reports shall thereafter be considered the true record of force account items for unforeseen circumstances. No additional incidental work shall be performed or made except upon a written order from the Engineer.

SECTION 24: RECORD DOCUMENTS

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, in a safe place at the job site, one record copy of the construction Drawings in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction and all existing facilities exposed during construction. These record drawings shall be kept current and made available to the Project Manager and inspector for reference upon request. CONTRACTOR shall, at the completion of the project, return one completed copy of the Record Drawings to the Project Manager. The City will not release CONTRACTOR's retention until the Record Drawings have been received and reviewed by the Project Manager.

SECTION 25: PROJECT SUPERVISION

The CONTRACTOR will provide a superintendent for this project that is available during working hours. The CONTRACTOR will also provide a foreman for supervision of crews that are currently working on site. A "Working foreman" will not be permitted to supervise daily activities subcontractors will be subject to this rule as well. Supervision of several crews by one foreman will be permitted; the superintendent can also act as the supervision of the crews however the superintendent must remain on the job at all times during working hours.

SECTION 26: SURVEYING AND TESTING

The city will provide construction surveying for the project. The contractor should exercise extreme care around stakes, PK nails and any reference points. Any re-staking that is needed due to damage by the contractor will be the responsibility of the contractor.

Compaction testing and concrete testing will be provided by the city. 24 hour notice must be given by the contractor to the project coordinator or inspector prior to any testing.

CITY OF SPARKS PREFABRICATED RESTROOM – FEDERALLY FUNDED Bid Number 22/23-001 / PWP# WA-2022-448 BID ITEM CLARIFICATIONS

BASE BID ITEMS FOR BURGESS PARK AND SHELLY PARK PREFAB RESTROOMS

Bid Item 1A and 1B: <u>Furnish offsite fabrication of pre-manufactured restroom and deliver</u> to site per figures and specifications.

The unit price bid for this item shall include the furnishing offsite fabrication of pre-manufactured restroom and deliver to the proposed site, per Special Provisions and Technical Specifications. Payment will be on a per lump sum basis.

See Figures, Special Provisions, and Technical Specifications.

Bid Item 2A and 2B: <u>Installation of pre-manufactured restroom on site per figures and specifications.</u>

The unit price bid for this item shall include installation of the pre-manufactured restroom at the specified park site per the Special Provisions and Technical Specifications. Contractor shall be required to coordinate with the Owner's general site contractor during construction to ensure a complete in place functional system. This item payment shall be a per lump sum basis.

Supplier shall pay prevailing wage rates on this Federally Funded project for all on-site operators, plumbing, electrical, and laborer workers utilized for the setting and utility connections required for the prefab building, complete in place.

See Figures, Special Provisions, and Technical Specifications.

Bid Item 3A and 3B: Force Account

A force account has been established for this project and shall be included in each bid. The force account will be utilized only as necessary for extra work authorized and approved in advance by the City of Sparks representative as per Special Provision Section 23.

Contractor shall refer to Special Provision Section 23.

PREFABRICATED RESTROOMS – FEDERALLY FUNDED Bid #22/23-001 / PWP #WA-2022-448 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATONS

SECTION 13000

BUILDING

A. General, Specifications and Clarification of Prefabricated Building and Site Installation

- 1. This portion of the bid specifications does not follow the CSI standard format as the prefabricated structure in this bid is an *off-site constructed "product"* and not "typical" general construction.
- 2. The <u>installation of the product on-site is general construction</u> which must be coordinated between the owner or their general contractor and the supplier. Specifications for the building foundation/pad shall be provided herein by the specified supplier. Due to the responsibility of the specified building supplier for architecture, engineering and a five-year warranty, the site pad/foundation must meet the suppliers design so the pad and building can be considered from a single source for warranty purposes. The supplier must accept the pad and compactions tests prior to installation in order to take responsibility for the entire system under their warranty.

B. Architectural Design/Engineering and Insurance Responsibility

1. While the City has provided bid specifications and a design for the building, the building design/build supplier remains legally responsible for architecture, engineering, and all applicable building, safety, health, fire, and accessibility code compliance. Since they hold professional design responsibility to the owner, the building supplier must furnish certification that they provide product liability insurance in the amounts required by the general specifications *to cover property damage and personal injury*. Final drawings shall be stamped by a Nevada engineer and State of Nevada Manufactured Division, suitable for local permitting.

C. Errors and Omissions Insurance

1. The building supplier must also provide an additional Professional Architectural and Engineering Errors and Omissions insurance, in the minimum amount of \$2,000,000, to cover claims against the owner or their general contractor for State and Federal ADA handicapped accessibility and other design/engineering code issues. This Errors and Omission Policy must remain in effect for 5 years from the completion and owner acceptance of the project. Products liability insurance (since it does not cover professional design responsibility only) will be insufficient for this bid and may be cause for rejection of the bidder.

D. Insurance for the Building offsite, while in transit, and/or on site until turn over and final owner acceptance

1. The supplier may request invoicing for a percentage of building completion in-plant, monthly. Under UCC law, this means that the supplier is turning over responsibility for the portion invoiced to the owner yet the building will not be on the owner's property and may not be covered by the owners insurance. Therefore, the building supplier must provide a separate insurance policy insuring the owner and their general contractor as additionally insured for liability, damage and/or vandalism to the building while in the manufacturing facility, while in transit, and/or while in storage at a certified bonded storage facility or at the final project site for up to \$200,000 for each prefabricated building module, until the building is final accepted by owner.

E. Owner or General Contractor Coordination with Design/Build Supplier

1. The specified prefabricated public restroom building requires coordination between the owner or their general contractor (who prepares the site pad and delivery access for the prefabricated storage building) and the prefabricated restroom building supplier (who completes the architectural design, engineering, off-site building construction, delivery and installation on site.) The specified

prefabricated restroom building specifications include unique components/systems which are custom to the restroom building supplier. Since the restroom supplier is responsible for design, additional insurance requirements for errors and omissions is required.

F. Owner or General Contractor, General Scope of Work

- 1. The owner or their general contractor for this project is responsible for the site survey and staking the building location, finished slab survey elevations and marking on site, construction and compaction of the required building pad; access to the site for a large crane and tractor trailers delivering the prefabricated building; providing water, sewer, and power at a point of connection (POC) within building at slab grade and at the depth required by the building subcontractor and local code; and the installation of any sidewalks outside the building footprint. The supplier shall coordinate and verify water, sewer and electrical utility POC locations and elevations with owner's general contractor prior to installation of utilities from 6' outside of building to the interior building POCs. Owner's general contractor shall be responsible for concrete filling all utility knockouts in the plumbing chases of the prefab restrooms.
- 2. The supplier shall survey the site prior to bid and notify the owner of any site delivery concerns. All access will be via the roadway and parking lot. Any modifications to the existing infrastructure to facilitate delivery and crane access most be brought to the City's attention by the restroom supplier. The City or their general contractor will be responsible to make the necessary modifications to allow for delivery.
- 3. The supplier shall be responsible for all equipment necessary for transportation and setting of premanufactured restroom at the site.

G. Supplier/Prefabricated Restroom Building, General Scope of Work

1. The prefabricated restroom building specialist will provide to the owner or their general contractor final building design architectural drawings and engineering calculations under the responsibility of a licensed structural engineer, in compliance with all local, state and federal codes. The design/build supplier shall construct the building offsite as a permanently relocatable building, transport it to the final required destination, and install the building turnkey, (to 6' from the building footprint) on an owner or general contractor prepared pad and interior water, sewer and electrical connections per the drawings included in this bid. The owner's general contractor shall install water, sewer and electrical to the POC within building at slab grade. The supplier shall coordinate and verify water, sewer and electrical utility POC locations and elevations with owner's general contractor prior to installation of utilities from 6' outside of building to the interior building POCs.

H. Licensing:

The supplier must comply with all the State of Nevada, Manufactured Housing Division, prefabricated "Commercial Coach Requirements" as follows:

- 1. The building *manufacturer* must be licensed by State of Nevada, Manufactured Housing Division as a manufacturer for the last five years, to verify experience.
- 2. Submit a copy of the all the current licenses for verification with bid.
- 3. The selling dealer must be a Nevada licensed dealer.
- 4. The licensed dealer must also possess a State of Nevada Contractors Board Class B-1 and B-2 License.
- 5. The successful supplier will be required to submit all licenses prior to award of contract by Council.

I. Bid Standard for the Prefabricated Restroom Building

1. The City of Sparks understands that there are several firms who design and build various types of pre-fabricated public restroom buildings in varying quality and architectural styles, using similar or different construction methods and materials. For the purpose of this project, the owner has selected:

Public Restroom Company, 2587 Business Parkway, Minden, NV 89423 and specifies herein that this firm is the standard for architectural design (safety, green design, code compliance, and site specific compatibility.) PRC is also the standard of building performance and quality for the 50 year building design-life with low-maintenance based upon the longevity of the materials selected. Other firms quoting "or equal" whose criteria and standards do not comply will be rejected. PRC contact information is:

Chris Gaughan, Project Development Manager

Public Restroom Company

Phone: 888-888-2060 extension 106

Email: ChrisG@PublicRestroomCompany.com

J. "Or Equal Restroom Design/Build Suppliers"

1. The City of Sparks may also allow other firms to become qualified to bid but any firms so authorized to bid must comply with the bid specifications and plans, or be subject to post bid rejection.

- 2. In order to provide full and open competition, other firms may request approval as "or equal." The following items must be provided to the City in accordance with substitution requirements outlined in the project specifications. Failure to supply these items may result in bid rejection.
 - a) Or Equal applicant shall provide with their bid submission, scaled floor plans and elevations, to show general architectural design criteria is met.
 - b) Or Equal applicant shall provide with their bid submission, a written list of each and every deviation from the published bid specifications/plans. Lack of specificity to each deviation from the bid specifications will be cause for rejection.
 - c) Or Equal applicant shall provide with their bid submission, manufacturer's certification of test compliance from a national independent testing laboratory (within the past year) to support the claim for absorption resistance of the slab type that will be used in their proposed restroom. The written report must state the concrete compressive strength (minimum of 7,000 PSI) and absorption resistance (not greater than 3%) per ASTM standard #C39 and #C642, respectively.
 - d) Or Equal applicant must provide a list of every building they designed and built over the last 3 years utilizing the same building materials/systems design criteria as published in this bid. Provide date of building bid, date of completion, and most knowledgeable owner contact.
 - e) Pre-cast concrete tilt up panels or site block installation improvement buildings will not be accepted. Building shall be modular install and ready for use on site.

Additional alternative prefab restroom supplier is as follows:

Kurt Mee, Southwest Regional Sales Manager

LB Foster - CXT Products

Mobile Phone: 303-552-1843 Email: kmee@lbfoster.com

3. The City of Sparks or their consultant will be solely responsible for the decision to accept or reject the "or equal" submission.

K. Certificate of Off-site Inspection and Construction Compliance, Provision for Maintenance Manuals, and Warranty

1. The supplier shall have a licensed third party inspection firm provide the owner and the local building official with certification and compliance for the building with the approved plans and specifications for the off-site restroom construction. A certificate of compliance shall be issued by this inspector to the local building official to provide certification that the building meets and or exceeds the approve plans and applicable codes.

2. At the project conclusion, the building supplier shall furnish two sets of complete maintenance manuals including a trouble shooting guide, location of manufacturers of key components for replacement parts together with final as-built plans, and a **five (5) year warranty** to the owner or general contractor.

L. Site Scope of Work by Owner or Their General Contractor

The owner or general contractor shall prepare the restroom building sub grade pad to receive the prefabricated building in accordance with the bid drawings.

- 1. The building pad shall be excavated to 14" deep from the final building concrete slab elevation in accordance with the drawing titled "foundation pad design."
- 2. The building pad shall meet a 90% compaction in lifts using class II base for the first four inches and coarse sand for the last two inches of the pad, leaving the finished sub grade pad elevation at finished floor, minus 8".
- 3. The owner or general contractor shall provide water point of service at 30" below finished building slab; sewer at 24" below the finished building slab; and electrical at 36" below the finished building slab or other per bid plans.
- 4. Owner or their general contractor shall coordinate with restroom supplier to provide full site delivery access as noted by the restroom supplier based upon site review.
- 5. If the final site access is over existing sidewalks, utilities, or landscaping, the owner or their general contractor shall be responsible for plating and or tree trimming, utility line removal, or other to protect any existing conditions.
- 6. The hydro crane must be able to locate no greater than 35' from the center point of the building to the center point of the crane.
- 7. The utilities shall be furnished per bid site plans at specified points of connection (POC) nominally 6' from the building line.
- 8. Owner or their general contractor shall furnish and install final grading, landscaping and sidewalks.

M. Connection to Utilities

1. The supplier shall coordinate location of within building footprint Electrical, Water, and Sewer at the proper POINT OF CONNECTION AND AT THE PROPER ELEVATION BELOW GRADE, for this project. Restroom supplier shall provide final hook up of the water and sewer from building to POC at slab elevation; and electrical sleeve from building panel to POC only. Final utility connections shall be by owner, their general contractor, or others. Owner or their general contractor shall flush the water lines thoroughly before making final water connection to the building. Supplier shall provide knockout to in the Burgess Park Restroom for additional electrical controls for park lighting and irrigation controls. Owner and supplier will coordinate this additional electrical needs during the submittal process approvals.

N. Concrete Slab, Required Independent Testing Laboratory Certification

1. The prefabricated building slab special concrete technology claims to be water and urine resistant for life due to special additive technology. The supplier must furnish a test certification of compliance from a national independent testing laboratory to support the claim for absorption resistance. The written report must state the concrete compressive strength (minimum of 7,000 PSI) and absorption resistance (not greater than 3%) per ASTM standard #C642 and #C39 respectively. Since this non-absorbency capability is so significant, the design/build subcontractor must provide a general certification of compliance with the above standards.

O. Prefabricated Restroom Building

1. The City of Sparks has evaluated several prefabricated restroom building suppliers. This bid requires such a building be used in lieu of site built traditional construction because of the unique built-in advantages guaranteed by the design/build firm. This technology includes many new innovations such as non-absorbent concrete; anti-microbial components to reduce health risks; built in vandal resistance design; lowered maintenance and long term warranties that reduce owner risk for failure.

The specifications below are written around this new technology.

P. Mat Engineered Concrete Building Slab/Foundation

- 1. The mat engineered 8" thick slab/foundation shall be engineered and constructed to withstand the transportation weight of the building without cracking and to resist absorption from any liquids deposited on the surface. The concrete slab shall be constructed inside a steel angle curb, reinforced with dual mats (tension and compression,) and poured with a custom concrete formula with special admixtures to create a finished slab that is water proof for life.
- 2. Perimeter Steel Curb: 5/16" 50,000 kip steel 6" X 6" welded continuous angle.
- 3. Rebar Steel Mat: Two layers of 40,000 tensile steel rebar in varying sizes per engineers requirements, including a perimeter structural continuous grade beam design inside the exterior steel angle and at any other location deemed by the engineer of record as required for the use intended. In coastal locations or when required for corrosion resistance rebar shall be epoxy coated or fiberglass to resist permanent corrosion. Rebar mats shall be wire tied to code with a minimum of three turns of the wire and overlaps shall be minimum of 15 diameters for any connection.
- 4. All slab openings shall be surrounded with two layers of steel collars as required by the engineer of record to stop corner cracking and to reinforce the openings for lifting.
- 5. 1" thick by 3" minimum length threaded nuts shall be welded to the steel perimeter frame with continuous ¼" fillet welds. Nuts shall be welded to common steel plates per the engineer of records design and attached to the interior steel rebar structural mats.
- 6. The engineer of record shall provide lifting locations with sufficient reinforcement to allow the safe lifting of the entire designed weight of the structure with dual 1" steel bolts and washers at each lifting location. The number of lifting locations with each location fitted with removable 3/4" 8" X 8" 50,000 tensile strength steel angles shall be determined by the engineer of record.
- 7. The slab shall be poured over a 1" thick steel plate table. The concrete mix design shall not exceed a 3" slump and shall be stinger vibrated for maximum consolidation. All floors shall slope to any floor drains within each room and if no floor drain is present the floor should not slope. The surface shall be a very light broom that should meet a coefficient of friction on the surface of .06. Birdbaths shall be cause for rejection.
- 8. The steel perimeter angle will remain below the concrete surface by nominal two inches to prevent corrosion. After the site concrete sidewalks are poured, the joint shall be full flow sealed with self-leveling grey urethane caulk to prevent penetration of water into the joint.
- 9. The building shall be designed for future relocation and shall provide protection for the lifting openings in the mat slab so that the threaded openings will be available for future use if needed.
- 10. The building system shall be designed for placement on an owner or their general contractor site prepared class 2 building pad/and or footings as required by code, per the bid drawings, suitable for 1500 pounds soil bearing capacity minimum. Any soils survey (if necessary) shall be by owner or engineer of record. A geotechnical report is being prepared by the City's consultant and will be supplied to the successful restroom supplier.

Q. Footings

- 1. The footing design for the modular restroom shall be in accordance with all applicable building code requirements (2012 IBC section 1807) set forth by the City of Sparks, Nevada and City provided geotechnical investigation to the successful supplier.
- 2. The restroom supplier shall submit prefabricated restroom footing design by a licensed Nevada Engineer to the City. The City will be responsible for obtaining the permit.
- 3. The City's general contractor will be responsible for the construction of the footing per the approved footing design.

R. Exterior & Interior Masonry Block Walls

- 1. The exterior walls shall be 4" or 6" thickness per State of Nevada codes or engineering for wind and seismic. The interior walls shall be 4" block to ceiling height.
- 2. The 8" mat engineered concrete slab shall be cured a minimum of 7 days. Holes for vertical dowels shall be drilled into the mat engineered slab avoiding any grade beams or other structural

reinforcement. Once the holes are drilled, blow out the remaining material and using two part structural epoxy, wet set the #3 or #4 vertical rebar (as specified on the engineering calculations into holes drilled to the depth per the engineer of record requirements. Each rebar shall be held vertical to allow equal epoxy support to each dowel during the drying period. Engineering calculations require that rebar shall be installed in each concrete block center void or every block hole. The engineered uplift on each rebar shall be sufficient to restrain any load imposed on the masonry block wall for vertical rebar pull out from the concrete mat engineered slab.

3. The block walls shall be nominal 8" x 16" CMU. The building corners shall have special corner return block that matches the exterior finish and creates a uniform appearance. All 4" CMU shall be custom fabricated with an enlarged interior hole for placement of the grout and vertical rebar.

S. Roof System

- 1. The roof shall be exposed fiber reinforced cement ceiling panels over Structural Insulated Panels (SIPs) consisting of OSB laminated with structural adhesives to an insect resistant EPS insulation core.
- 2. The exterior finish shall be 26 gauge standing seam metal panels over a 30 pound building paper, over the structural insulated panels. Building roof rake and fascia shall be wrapped with 14 gauge formed metal to match roof. Roof color shall be determined by owner and selected from the color chart by restroom supplier.
- 3. Roof shall be designed per plans to reduce vandals climbing on roof and to obtain proper ventilation size openings for the gables to provide fan-free ventilation.

T. Interior Wall Finish

1. Interior precision CMU block masonry walls shall be smoothed to a pebble grain finish with 2-4 mil layers of 7-day curing block fillers and painted with two additional 4 mil layers of industrial high solids (white) industrial grade enamel with a non-sacrificial graffiti coating, manufactured by Vitrochem (or equal), applied.

U. Exterior Wall Finish, Masonry and Gable

- 1. The building exterior finish shall be and split face 8" x 16" CMU to wall height per the exterior elevations in the bid plans. Color to be selected by Owner.
- 2. Exterior block and wainscot to have a non-sacrificial graffiti coating applied (may be applied onsite or offsite prior to delivery) manufactured by Vitrocem.

V. Gable Ventilation System

1. Shall be woven ¼" X 1.5" X 1.5", 304T, stainless steel woven crimp-stop wire mesh set into grooved channels within the CMU block with a stainless steel channel at the connection to roof structure. Lexan winter panels shall be provided at each screened opening.

W. Doors and Gates

1. All entry doors shall be 7'-0" high, custom fabricated, 14 gauge steel; reinforced with concealed 14 gauge steel ribs welded at 6" intervals on each face, reinforced with a welded plate for door closer mounting; hung on a single continuous, 1 million cycle, aluminum gear hinge with stainless steel vandal resistant screws at nominal 4" on center. The doors shall weigh nominally 176 lbs each for a 36" X 84" door. All doors shall have a Schlage "D" series commercial lockset. "Z-shaped" antimicrobial pull handles with integral "latch-guard" shall be mounted on all entry doors. The restroom entry doors shall have an "LCN" heavy duty #4210 Series door closer fastened to a structural reinforced welded door plate per manufacturer design. Custom fabricated 14 gauge steel door jambs with 4" steel heads shall be welded to the steel cap beam and be solid filled with 3000 psi masonry grout mix. Stainless steel vandal resistant fasteners shall be used on all hardware. Doors shall be primed and painted with 2 coats of semi-gloss, industrial enamel, color to be selected by Owner.

X. Specialties

All specialty washroom equipment shall be commercial grade stainless steel fastened securely to walls

with vandal resistant stainless steel screws to avoid removal by vandals as follows:

- 1. Toilet paper holder shall be a covered three-roll, 18 gauge stainless steel. Toilet paper holders shall be attached to block walls with 4 epoxy bedded vandal resistant stainless steel fasteners.
- 2. Stainless steel grab bars to code shall be 1 1/4" minimum exposed fastener vandal resistant design and installed at each accessible water closet.
- 3. Cast Aluminum ADA compliant signs shall be recessed into block surface flush with masonry exterior. Signs shall have raised pointed Braille tips and shall be blind secured with epoxy adhesive and stainless steel fasteners.
- 4. The toilet partition walls shall be concrete precision block finished the same as the building interior walls, structurally reinforced to support load of 350 lbs minimum and raised 12" above finished floor. The toilet partition doors shall be custom fabricated, ¾" Solid Color Reinforced Composite (SCRC) panels, color to be "Forest Green." The doors are secured by stainless steel fasteners to a continuous stainless steel spring-loaded 54" hinge. There shall be a coat hook on the back of each partition door.
- 5. CHASE ELECTRICAL HEATING SYSTEM: The plumbing chase of the building shall be heated for year-round use of the restroom building. Heat shall be radiated into adjacent restrooms to prevent freezing of utility lines and fixtures.

Y. Plumbing

- 1. Building shall be fully compliant with the following codes:
 - a) All applicable State of Nevada Building Codes. Latest edition applicable.
 - b) All applicable Washoe County, NV Building Codes. Latest edition applicable.
- 2. GENERAL: All components and fabrications shall be designed to reduce life cycle maintenance, be compatible with current maintenance spare parts, and shall be listed in a spare parts/maintenance manual (two copies) delivered in utility chase of building.
- 3. WATER PIPING: Shall be commercial grade PEX above grade and type K with silver solder below grade. All water piping shall be designed and constructed with high and low point drain fittings. All piping shall be mounted on Uni-strut wall brackets with neoprene isolators, to code.
- 4. WATER PRESSURE GAUGE/VALVE COMBO: install three commercial grade industrial water pressure gauges, isolation ball valves, 150 PSI pressure regulator with wye strainer, 10 micron water filter with clear canister and check valve.
- 5. PLUMBING FAUCETS, ISOLATION VALVES AND ACTUATORS: All fixtures except those with flush valves shall be isolated with ball valves for each fixture, concealed hydraulic button-type flush valves, and metered push-button type lavatory faucets.
- 6. DWV PIPING: DWV piping shall be concealed behind the wall. DWV piping shall be PVC DWV, solvent welded, for all concealed piping. A cast iron no hub DWV vent pipe with a cast iron roof mounted vandal cap vent shall be required, through the roof.
- 7. REMOVABLE PIPE TRAPS: All floor drain, sink drain, and waste traps shall be removable for maintenance. Floor drains shall be trapped behind the wall in the utility chase using a combination waste and vent system. Floor drains shall be increased two pipe sizes over standard to allow code use. All surface mounted utility chase piping shall be mounted on Uni-strut with plastic isolators to code. Sink drain traps shall be concealed behind the utility chase walls where maintenance staff can access all plumbing.
- 8. PLUMBING FIXTURES: Plumbing fixtures shall be 14 gauge stainless steel manufactured by Acorn. Toilets shall be wall hung, rear discharge, with concealed anti-microbial, lever-type, flush valves. Toilet seats shall be black solid core plastic, non-flammable construction with continuous stainless steel concealed self-checking hinges. Lavatories shall have concealed remote traps behind the mechanical wall. Schedule of fixtures:
 - a. Water Closets: Acorn Penal-Ware, 1675-W-1-HET-FVBO-9-ADA-PFS
 - b. Water Closet Flush Valve: Zurn Z6143AV-WS1-BG-7L
 - c. Lavatories: Acorn Penal-ware 1652LRB-1-DMS-03-M-H1
- 9. FLOOR GRATES: Removable 350 lbs per square foot pultruded fiberglass non-skid floor grates shall be installed over every opening in the utility chase for OSHA protection/compliance.
- 10. HI-LO DRINKING FOUNTAIN: Shall be an Acorn Aqua, 14 gauge stainless steel, hi-lo, ADA accessible, drinking fountain shall be installed per plans and manufacturers recommendations.

- 11. BOTTLE FILLER: Shall be an Acorn BF3, 14 gauge stainless steel, and shall be installed per plans and manufacturers recommendations.
- 12. FROSTPROOF HOSE BIB: There shall be one Woodford Frostproof Hydrant Model 65P-14 hose bib with key or equal provided on front of building under drinking fountain.
- 13. HOSE REEL: One commercial grade hose reel with capacity for 65' X 3/4" commercial heavy duty hose and nozzle shall be hung in plumbing chase for cleaning of restrooms. One 65' x 3/4" commercial hose shall be furnished.

Z. Electrical

- 1. GENERAL: Electrical system and components shall be commercial grade or better and piping conduits shall be installed on commercial Uni-strut wall hangers. Interior and exterior electrical lighting fixtures in public areas shall provide lifetime manufacturer's warranty.
- 2. PANEL/WIRING: One 200 amp main industrial grade Panel Board, Square "D" QO series, shall be mounted in the utility chase in the restroom building. All breakers shall be plug-on type, minimum 10,000 A.I.C. RMS (Sym) at 120/240 vac. Wiring shall be stranded copper wire #12 min in EMT piping with screw fittings.
- 3. PIPING: All piping shall be surface mounted to the masonry block walls with minimum of 2" fastener penetration. EMT conduit shall be compression type. Main panel shall maintain a 30" X 36" safety code required clear space, floor to 6' above finished floor.
- 4. EXTERIOR LIGHTING: Luminaire YWP610, LED, vandal resistant, high-impact polycarbonate lens fixtures shall be installed per plans
- 5. INTERIOR LIGHTING: Luminaire SWP610, LED, vandal resistant high-impact polycarbonate lens fixtures shall be installed in the restrooms per plans (2 in each restroom). The utility chase shall have one (1), 4' single-tube LED fixture, suitable for wet locations, with a single switch at door entry.
- 6. LIGHTING CONTROL: All interior restroom lighting shall be controlled by a photo cell mounted 8' high on the utility chase/restroom wall. Two (2) bypass switches shall be located in the utility chase (one for interior lighting and one for exterior lighting), so maintenance staff can check operation during daylight hours. A time clock mounted in the utility chase shall control all exterior lighting.
- 7. ELECTRICAL OUTLET: One (1) commercial spec grade dedicated GFCI in the utility chase.
- 8. MAGNETIC DOOR LOCKING SYSTEM: Securitron Magnalock Model M62 magnetic time clock controlled lock system shall be furnished for each restroom entry door. "Touch to Exit" (Touch Sense) release plate shall be installed adjacent to the interior door jamb of each restroom door and an occupancy sensor, mounted above door to comply with code. System shall also remain operating for a minimum two-hour power out cycle by a self-charging battery back-up.
- 9. HAND DRYER: Shall be Dyson Airblade V, anti-microbial Nickel-finish, one adjacent to each lavatory in the restrooms.
- 10. CHASE ELECTRICAL HEATING SYSTEM: The plumbing chase of the building shall be heated for year-round use of the restroom building. Heat shall be radiated into adjacent restrooms to prevent freezing of utility lines and fixtures. All heating elements and controls located within plumbing chase.

AA. Certifications

Building shall be certified in compliance with the plan approval by the State of Nevada, Manufactured Housing Division and shall be delivered with an applied insignia in compliance with all State regulations. The local building authority shall provide site inspections for the underground mechanical piping and final connections, footings, and access issues outside the restroom footprint. Restroom building supplier shall also furnish 5 year warranty, certifications for the concrete slab specification compliance, and maintenance manuals for the building and components.

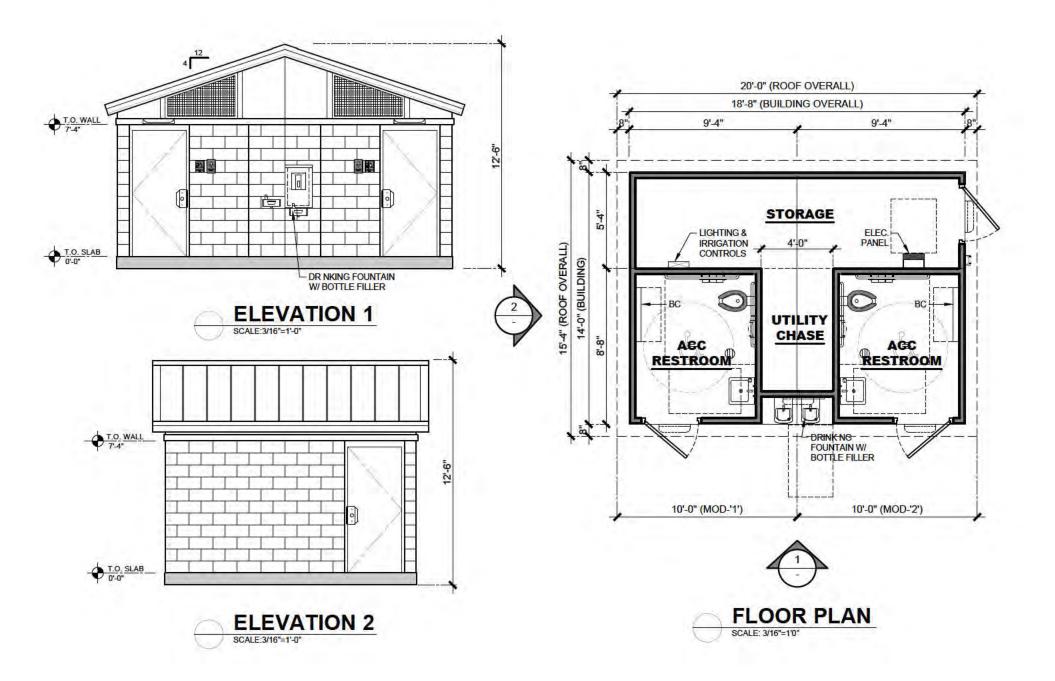
END OF SECTION





Burgess Park Vicinity Map



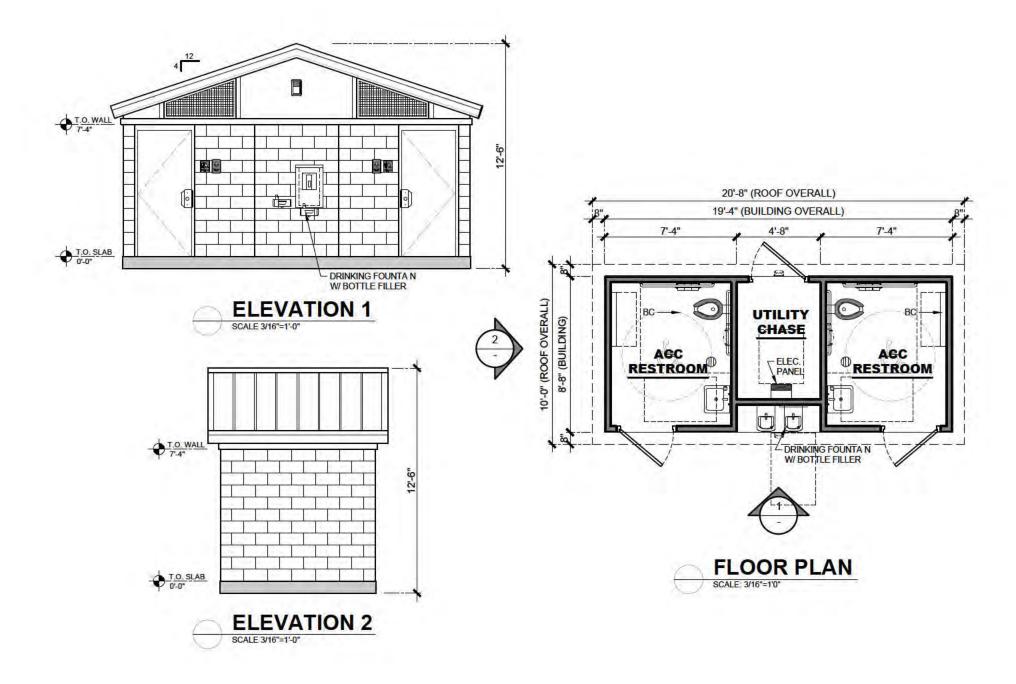












Special Conditions and Forms Specific to Federal Requirements

The City of Sparks has recognized and adopts the "Procurement Standards" generally referred to as "Uniform Guidance" detailed in 2 CFR Part 200 (Sub 318 through 327) as detailed in the following pages. These sections generally apply to all procurements using Federal funds. Additionally, subsequent language and forms are specific to the requirements detailed by the federal department who administers the grant funding this project.

In instances where these Special Conditions conflict with the General Conditions, the Special Conditions will prevail with respect to that instance or item(s).

City of Sparks Bid Package (Updated 1/19/22)



FEDERAL FUNDING REQUIREMENTS

The City intends to fund all, or part of the expenditures made under this solicitation and/or resulting contract with federal funds. Therefore, the Offeror (Vendor/Contractor/Consultant) awarded a contract will be subject to compliance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200 UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS (aka "Uniform Guidance"), including but not limited to:

- 1. <u>Davis-Bacon Act.</u> If applicable, offeror agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of 40 USC \S 3141 3148.
- 2. <u>Contract Work Hours and Selection Standards</u>. Offeror agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of 40 USC § 3701 3708 to the extent this agreement indicates any employment of mechanics or laborers.
- **Rights to Invention Made Under Contract or Agreement.** Offeror agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of 37 CFR Part 401.
- **4.** Clean Air Act, Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and Energy Policy Conservation Act. Offeror agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of the Clean Air Act under 42 USC § 7401 7671, the Energy Federal Water Pollution Control Act 33 USC § 1251 1387, and the Energy Policy Conservation Act under 42 USC § 6201.
- 5. <u>Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)</u>. A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 6. Procurement of Recovered Materials. Per 2 CFR §200.323, the awarded contractor must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- 7. <u>Restrictions on Lobbying</u>. Offeror is prohibited from using monies for lobbying purposes. The Offeror shall certify to the best of their knowledge that:
 - 1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an officer or employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the



awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative Contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification or any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative contract; and

- 2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, and or cooperative contract, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with the instructions.
- 3. The Offeror shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers and that all sub-recipients shall certify accordingly.

8. COPELAND ACT (Anti-Kickback Act)

The Copeland Act makes it a criminal offense for any person to induce, by any manner whatsoever, any person employed in the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of any public building, public work, or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States, to give up any part of the compensation to which he is entitled under his contract of employment. Incorporated herein and pursuant to 29 CFR 3, the Copeland Act applies to both contractors and subcontractors and prescribes "anti-kickback" regulations under section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 USC, Chapter 3, Section 276c and 18 USC, Part 1, Chapter 41, Section 874; and 29 CFR Part 3), popularly known as the Copeland Act. The part is intended to aid in the enforcement of the minimum wage provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act and the various statutes dealing with federally assisted construction that contain similar minimum wage provisions, including those provisions which are not subject to Reorganization Plan No. 14 (e.g., the College Housing Act of 1950, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and the Housing Act of 1959), and in the enforcement of the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours Standards Act whenever they are applicable to construction work.

9. <u>Drug-Free Workplace</u>. Offeror shall provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.

10. Civil Rights Compliance.

- 1. <u>Compliance with Regulations:</u> Offeror will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination in Federally assisted programs.
- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: Offeror, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. Offeror will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 45 CFR Part 21.



- 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by Offeror for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurement of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by Offeror of obligations under this contract and the Acts and Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports:</u> Offeror will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and facilities as may be determined by to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations or directives. Where any information required of Offeror is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, Offeror will so certify to and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of Offeror's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the City will impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: withholding of payments to the Offeror under this Agreement until the Offeror compiles and/or cancelling, terminating or suspension of this Agreement, in whole or in part.
- 6. <u>Incorporation of Provisions:</u> Offeror will include the provisions of the paragraphs listed above, in this section 9.13, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. Offeror will take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the City, the State, or the Federal agencies may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if Offeror becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier because of such direction, Offeror may request the State to enter such litigation to protect the interests of the State. In addition, Offeror may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- 11. <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program Requirements</u>. Offeror shall not discriminate based on race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any federally assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26. Offeror shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure non-discrimination in award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Each sub-award or sub-contract must include the following assurance: *The Offeror, sub-recipient, or sub- contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Offeror shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of federally assisted contracts. Failure by the Offeror to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this agreement, which may result in the termination of this agreement or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.*



- **12. Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities.** During the performance of the awarded contract, Offeror, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agree to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:
 - 1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination based on race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
 - 1. The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects).
 - 2. Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex).
 - 3. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.) as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on disability); and 49 CFR Part 27.
 - 4. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (49 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination based on age).
 - 5. Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. Chapter 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex).
 - 6. The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, subrecipients and Offerors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not).
 - 7. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibits discrimination based on disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38.
 - **8.** The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination based on race, color, national origin, and sex).
 - 9. Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures nondiscrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations.
 - 10. Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, the parties must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to the programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100).
 - 11. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits the parties from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.).
 - 13. Contracting With Small and Minority Businesses, Women's Business Enterprises, and Labor Surplus Area Firms. Per 2 CFR 200.321, the awarded contractor must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. If subcontracts are to be let, the awarded prime



contractor is required to take the affirmative steps listed in this section. Affirmative steps must include:

- i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
- v. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
- 14. <u>Domestic Preferences for Procurements.</u> Per 2 CFR 200.322, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the City, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federally funded award, provides a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirement of this section includes all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award. For purposes of this section:
 - 1. "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.
 - 2. "Manufactured products" means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

15. Contract Cost and Price. Per 2 CFR 200.324:

If the cost of the submittal is in excess of \$250,000.00, the City must negotiate profit as a separate element of the submittal's price. To establish a fair and reasonable profit, the City's consideration will be given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work. The cost plus a percentage of cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting must not be used.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIC TO PROJECTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE US DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG), CFDA NO. 14.218

The following are Special Terms and Conditions to be used for procurements funded by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), CFDA No. 14.218. Other special terms and conditions may be developed and included when appropriate or as required by the Federal granting agency.

1. GENERAL

The Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)) including subpart K of these regulations and other guidance from the federal government implementing the Community Development Block Grant program (hereinafter, "CDBG" or "CDBG Requirements"). That (1) the Contractor does not assume the City of Sparks' environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Contractor does not assume the City of Sparks' responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract. The Contractor further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of this contract and the CDBG Requirements, the provisions of the CDBG Requirements shall be controlling. The Contractor acknowledges that these Special Terms and Conditions may require changes due to future revisions of the CDBG Requirements, and Contractor agrees that it shall comply with any such changes upon receipt of written notification from the City of Sparks of such changes. Such changes will become a material part of the contract without the necessity of either party executing an amendment to this contract. Contractor also agrees that it will provide all information and documentation required by the City of Sparks in order to comply with the CDBG Requirements. Contractor agrees that, to the extent CDBG Requirements conflict with City of Sparks' requirements, the CDBG Requirements shall control.

2. SUBCONTRACTOR FLOW-DOWN REQUIREMENTS

Contractor agrees that it shall include these supplemental terms and conditions, including this requirement, in any of its subcontracts in connection with projects funded in whole or in part with funds available under the Community Development Block Grant program.

3. DUNS® NUMBER

All Contractors are required to provide the City of Sparks with their unique Dun & Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS®) number prior to award. If you need a DUNS number, visit D&B at http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform.

4. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

In accordance with 24 CFR 85.43, suspension or termination may occur if the Contractor materially fails to comply with any term of the award, and that the award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

5. DEBARRED AND SUSPENDED PARTIES

The Contractor certifies that as a non-federal entity, the Contractor and its principals have not been themselves or contracted with any entity that has been suspended or debarred by the Federal Government, and are not listed in the list of parties excluded from the Federal procurement or non-procurement programs issued by the General Services Administration. Contractors must not make any award or permit any award (subgrant or contract) at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or is otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs subject to 24 CFR 24.

6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Contractor shall prohibit any conflicts of interest as defined in Section 24 CFR 570.611. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, and services the conflict of interest provisions in 24 CFR 85.36 and 24 CFR 84.42, respectively, shall apply.

7. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Accounting Standards

The Contractor agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21–28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

1) Records to be Maintained

The Contractor shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (a) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (b) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (c) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

- (d) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21–28; and
- (e) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

B. Retention

The Contractor shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Agreement for a period of four (4) years. The retention period begins on the date of the submission of the City of Sparks' annual performance and evaluation report to HUD in which the activities assisted under this contract are reported on for the final time. Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, audits, negotiations or other actions that involve any of the records cited and that have started before the expiration of the four-year period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the four-year period, whichever occurs later.

C. Audits & Inspections

All Contractor records with respect to any matters covered by this contract shall be made available to the City of Sparks, the US Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the Contractor within 30 days after receipt by the Contractor. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the above audit requirements will constitute a violation of this contract and may result in the withholding of future payments.

8. REVERSION OF ASSETS.

Where CDBG funds are distributed pursuant to this Contract, then upon expiration of the Contract the Contractor shall transfer to the City of Sparks any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Contractor's control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG funds (including CDBG funds provided to the Contractor in the form of a loan) in excess of \$25,000 is either:

- A. Used to meet one of the national objectives in 24CFR570.208 until five years after expiration of the Contract, or for such longer period of time as determined to be appropriate by the City of Sparks; or
- B. Not used in accordance with paragraph (1) above, in which event the Contractor shall pay to the City of Sparks an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City of Sparks.

9. EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES

Contractors shall comply with:

- A. Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086, and 12107 (3CFR, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339; 3CFR, 1966-1970 Comp., p. 684; 3CFR, 1966-1970 Comp., p. 803; 3CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230; and 3CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 264) (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations at 41CFR chapter 60; and
- B. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 135.

10. CONTRACTING WITH SMALL AND MINORITY FIRMS, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS

Pursuant to 24 CFR 85.36(b) Contractor will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

- A. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - 1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - 2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - 3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - 4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - 5) Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

11. FEDERAL LABOR STANDARDS PROVISIONS

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the Federal Labor Standards Provisions as outlined in the attached form HUD-4010 are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance.

A. Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 USC, Chapter 3, Section 276a-276a-5; and 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7) and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC, Chapter 5, Sections 326-332; and 29 CFR Part 4, 5, 6 and 8; 29 CFR Part 70 to 240) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations.

- 1) Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 requires that all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the CDBG program shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 14 and the Copeland Act, 40 U.S.C. 3145, the Department of Labor has issued regulations at 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 to implement the Davis-Bacon and related Acts. Regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 instruct agencies concerning application of the standard Davis-Bacon contract clauses set forth in that section. The standard Davis-Bacon contract clauses found in 29 CFR 5.5(a) are incorporated into this contract and any subcontracts that that are in excess of \$2,000 for construction, alteration or repair (including painting and decorating). This shall include all employees of the contractor/subcontractor working on the project (i.e. trucking of materials to and/or from the site require the appropriate Davis Only third party suppliers deemed de minimis to the Bacon wages). project would be exempt.
- 2) Inquiries concerning the application of Davis-Bacon requirements to a particular federally assisted project should be directed to the Federal agency funding the project. The Secretary of Labor retains final coverage authority under Reorganization Plan Number 14.
 - (a) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the designated Labor Compliance Officer. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information must be submitted on Form WH-347 (copy included in Exhibit A). This form is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee, the contractor, or

the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to HUD or its designee. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0149.)

- (b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
 - (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;
 - (2) A Letter from the Contractor/Subcontractor designating the authorized certifying official(s) must be provided to the City on or before the first payroll report. This letter must be signed by a Company Owner, Principal, or appropriate Corporate Officer.
- (c) For the purposes of this contract, the City's designated CDBG Labor Standards Compliance Officer is Brian Cason, 775-353-4083. Please contact the City's designated CDBG Labor Compliance Officer with any questions relating to prevailing wage reports as outlined herein. The General Contractor shall submit the Owner's copy of its certified payroll and the certified payroll of each of its Subcontractors who are performing work on the project to the following:

City of Sparks Attn: Brian Cason 431 Prater Way Sparks, NV 89431

12. COPELAND ACT (Anti-Kickback Act)

The Copeland Act makes it a criminal offense for any person to induce, by any manner whatsoever, any person employed in the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of any public building, public work, or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States, to give up any part of the compensation to which he is entitled under his contract of employment. Incorporated herein and pursuant to 29 CFR 3, the Copeland Act applies to both contractors and subcontractors and prescribes "anti-kickback" regulations under section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 USC, Chapter 3, Section 276c and 18 USC, Part 1, Chapter 41, Section 874; and 29 CFR Part 3), popularly known as the Copeland Act. The part is intended to aid in the enforcement of the minimum wage provisions of the

Davis-Bacon Act and the various statutes dealing with federally assisted construction that contain similar minimum wage provisions, including those provisions which are not subject to Reorganization Plan No. 14 (e.g., the College Housing Act of 1950, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and the Housing Act of 1959), and in the enforcement of the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours Standards Act whenever they are applicable to construction work.

13. DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE

The Contractor agrees to conform to the guidelines set forth in the certification regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements. The Contractor is required to submit an executed copy of the certification (Form HUD-50070, included in Exhibit A) prior to contract execution.

14. CLEAN AIR AND WATER CERTIFICATION

Clean Air Act (42USC740et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33USC1251 et seq., as amended – Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$100,000 shall contain a provision that requires the recipient to agree to comply with all applicable standards, order or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42USC7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33USC1251 et seq.). Violations shall be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The Contractor shall certify that:

15. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

The Contractor must meet the mandatory energy efficiency standards as required by the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

16. PROHIBITED USE OF LEAD- BASED PAINT

Pursuant to 24 CFR 570.608, the contractor is prohibited to use lead -based paint on the project, per the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4851-4856), and implementing regulations at part 35, subparts A, B, J, K, and R of this part apply to activities under this program.

17. ANTI-LOBBYING

The Contractor agrees to conform to the guidelines set forth in the certification regarding Influence/Lobbying Requirements. The Contractor is required to submit an executed copy of the certification prior to contract execution (copy included in Exhibit A). The Contractor must submit a certification with regard to compliance with restrictions on lobbying required by 24 CFR 87, together with disclosure forms (SF-LLL if applicable, copy included in Exhibit A), if required by that part.

18. § 135.38 Section 3 clause.

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25)

U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIC TO PROJECTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE US DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG), CFDA NO. 14.218

EXHIBIT A

INCORPORATED FORMS AND REQUIRED CERTIFICATIONS

The following forms and require certifications are provided in this section:

1-Form HUD-4010

2-Form WHD347

3-Form HUD-50070

4-Anti-Lobbying Certification Form SF-LLL

5-Debarment Certification

6-Payroll Certification

7-HUD Section 3 Employment Affadavit

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Labor Relations

Applicability

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the following Federal Labor Standards Provisions are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal

A. 1. (i) Minimum Wages. All laborers and mechanics

- employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section I(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible, place where it can be easily seen by the workers.
- (ii) (a) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met:

- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (b) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB control number 1215-
- (c) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator for The Administrator, or an authorized determination. representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)
- The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii)(b) or (c) of this paragraph, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part

form **HUD-4010** (06/2009)

of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

- 2. Withholding. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they The Comptroller General shall make such are due. disbursements in the case of direct Davis-Bacon Act contracts.
- 3. (i) Payrolls and basic records. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been

communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Numbers 1215-0140 and 1215-0017.)

- (ii) (a) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from Wage and Hour Division Web http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to HUD or its designee. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0149.)
- **(b)** Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
- (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

- (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3;
- (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- (c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph A.3.(ii)(b).
- (d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.
- (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph A.3.(i) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and Trainees.

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who

is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, (ii) trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant ',to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

- (iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under 29 CFR Part 5 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.
- 5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract
- 6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor will insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in subparagraphs 1 through 11 in this paragraph A and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and a copy of the applicable prevailing wage decision, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this paragraph.
- **7. Contract termination; debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- 8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and HUD or its designee, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- 10. (i) Certification of Eligibility. By entering into this contract the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be

- awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.
- (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.
- (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001. Additionally, U.S. Criminal Code, Section 1 01 0, Title 18, U.S.C., "Federal Housing Administration transactions", provides in part: "Whoever, for the purpose of . . . influencing in any way the action of such Administration..... makes, utters or publishes any statement knowing the same to be false..... shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both."
- 11. Complaints, Proceedings, or Testimony by Employees. No laborer or mechanic to whom the wage, salary, or other labor standards provisions of this Contract are applicable shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Contractor or any subcontractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or relating to the labor standards applicable under this Contract to his employer.
- **B.** Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The provisions of this paragraph B are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.
- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in sub paragraph (1) of this paragraph.

- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contract, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act which is held by the same prime contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in subparagraph (1) through (4) of this paragraph and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (4) of this paragraph.
- **C.** Health and Safety. The provisions of this paragraph C are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000.
- (1) No laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health and safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Title 29 Part 1926 and failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat 96). 40 USC 3701 et seq.
- (3) The contractor shall include the provisions of this paragraph in every subcontract so that such provisions will be binding on each subcontractor. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

U.S. Department of Labor

Wage and Hour Division

PAYROLL

(For Contractor's Optional Use; See Instructions at www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm)

U.S. Wage and Hour Division Rev. Dec. 2008

Persons are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

PAYROLL NO NAME OF CONTRACTOR NAME AND INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING NUMBER (e.g., LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) OF WORKER 3 OR SUBCONTRACTOR NO. OF WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS 3 WORK CLASSIFICATION FOR WEEK ENDING 3 S 0 S 0 S 0 S 0 S 0 S 0 S 0 S 0 OT. OR ST. (4) DAY AND DATE TOTAL HOURS ADDRESS PROJECT AND LOCATION 5 RATE OF PAY 6 GROSS AMOUNT EARNED 3 WITH-HOLDING TAX (8) DEDUCTIONS PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO. DEDUCTIONS OMB No.: 1235-6008 Expires: 01/31/2015 TOTAL WAGES PAID FOR WEEK 9

or mechanic has been paid not less than the proper Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rate for the work performed. DOL and federal contracting agencies receiving this information review the information to determine that employees have received legally required wages and fringe benefits 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(3)(i) require contractors to submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Federal agency contracting for or financing the construction project, accompanied by a signed "Statement of Compliance" indicating that the payrolls are correct and complete and that each laborere While completion of Form WH-347 is optional, it is mandatory for covered contractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to respond to the information collection contained in 29 C.F.R. §§ 3.3, 5.5(a). The Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145) contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to "furnish weekly a statement with respect to the wages paid each employee during the preceding week." U.S. Department of Labor (DCL) regulations at

Public Burden Statement

We estimate that is will take an average of 55 minutes to complete this collection, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210

(over)

| the above referenced payroll, payments of fringe benefits as listed in the contract have been or will be made to appropria te progra ms for the bene fit of such employees, except as noted in section 4(c) below. | (a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMSin addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in | (4) That: | (3) T hat any apprent ices em ployed in the above period are duly registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program regis tered with a St ate apprent iceship agency recognized by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor, or if no such recognized agency exists in a State, are registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor. | (2) That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for laborers or mechanics contained therein are not less than the applicable wage rates contained in any wage det ermination incorporated int ot he contract; that the classifications set forth therein for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work he performed. | | | 3 (29 C.F.R. Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Start. 108, 72 Stat. 967; 76 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. § 3145), and described below: | weekly wages earned by any person and t hat no deduc tions have been m ade either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations. Part | (Contractor or Subcontractor) from the full | all persons employed on s aid project have been paid t he full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of said | day of,, and ending the day of,, | (Building or Work) | (Contractor or Subcontractor) | That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by on the | | I, (Name of Signatory Party) (Title) | Date |
|---|--|-----------|--|---|----------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABO VISUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. 31 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE. | NAME AND TITLE | | | | REMARKS: | | | | | | | | EXCEPTION (CRAFT) | (c) EXCEPTIONS | basic hourly wage rate plus the amount of the require in the contract, except as noted in section 4(c) below. | Each laborer or mechanic light as indicated on the payroll : | (b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH |
| THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION O F ANY O FT HE ABO VEST ATEMENTS M AY SUBJECT THE CO NTRACTOR OR R SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. SEE SECTION 1001 OF TITLE 18 AND SECTION 231 OF TITLE 31 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE. | SIGNATURE | | | | | | | | | | | | EXPLANATION | | the amount of the required fringe benefits as listed to section 4(c) below. | Each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll an amount not less than the sum of the applicable | CASH |

HERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

(CEPTIONS

| EXCEPTION (CRAFT) | EXPLANATION |
|-------------------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| REMARKS: | |
| | |
| | |
| NAME AND TITLE | SIGNATURE |

Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

| Applicant Name | | |
|--|--|---|
| Program/Activity Receiving Federal Grant Funding | | |
| Acting on behalf of the above named Applicant as its Authoriz the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regard | | e sites listed below: |
| I certify that the above named Applicant will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by: a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Applicant's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition. b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph a.; d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph a. that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will | work e. after ploy Emping J who unle received and the second and the second are t | (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her convictor a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the cplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction; Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days receiving notice under subparagraph d.(2) from an emee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. loyers of convicted employees must provide notice, includ-position title, to every grant officer or other designee on see grant activity the convicted employee was working, as the Federalagency has designated a central point for the lept of such notices. Notice shall include the identification ober(s) of each affected grant; Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar of receiving notice under subparagraph d.(2), with respect my employee who is so convicted (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an loyee, up to and including termination, consistent with the irements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorin a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program aped for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law recement, or other appropriate agency; Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-workplace through implementation of paragraphs a. thru f. |
| 2. Sites for Work Performance. The Applicant shall list (on separate phuD funding of the program/activity shown above: Place of Perform Identify each sheet with the Applicant name and address and the program/activity shown above: Place of Perform Identify each sheet with the Applicant name and address and the program of | ages) the mance so gram/acceptant acceptant ac | e site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the hall include the street address, city, county, State, and zip code. tivity receiving grant funding.) ets. n provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. |
| Signature | | Date |
| X | | |

About The Enclosed CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS

In accordance with Public Law 101-121 (*The Anti-Lobbing Act*) which became effective on *December 23*, 1989; any Contractor who requests or receives a Federal contract exceeding \$100,000 shall submit with his/her offer, the required certification and disclosures regarding payments to influence certain transactions with the offer. Therefore, we are requesting that you submit the required certification and disclosures, in order that they may be filed with your application for consideration for participation in the Federal Employees Health Benefits (**FEHB**) Program, beginning January 1 next year.

The Act was incorporated into the Federal Acquisition Regulation (**FAR**) on September 6, 1990, and affects all Federal contracts and subcontracts exceeding \$100,000 and paid for by appropriated funds. The FAR clauses applicable to the FEHB contracts are: Sections 52.203-11 and 52.203-12.

The Act has two major provisions which may affect contractors. One, the Anti-Lobbying Act prohibits Federal contractors from using appropriated funds to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, or an employee or officer of the Congress. Two, the Act requires disclosure of any lobbying activities paid for by any other funds (*including fees or profit*). This disclosure must be made to the responsible FEHB Program Contracting Officer on OMB Form LLL (*Disclosure of Lobbying Activities*).

Disclosure forms must be updated on a quarterly basis if a material event occurs that would affect the accuracy of the form on file. Material events include:

- 1. A cumulative increase of \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or
- 2. A change in the person(s) or individual(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or
- 3. A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted to influence or attempt to influence a covered Federal action.

Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or fails to file or amend the disclosure form required by this law, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Enclosed are 1) A certification form to be signed by an authorized Contracting Official of the Plan, and 2) OMB Standard Form LLL (*NOTE: copy as necessary*). Please include a completed and signed certification form, and Form LLL, if applicable, to the responsible FEHB Contracting Officer in your Plan's application for participation in the FEHB Program.

CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS

- (A) The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause at FAR Section 52.203-12, Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (B) of this certification.
- (B) The applicant plan, signing its application, hereby certifies to the best of his/her knowledge and belief that on or after December 23, 1989:
 - 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of any Federal Contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
 - 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profits or fees received under a covered Federal Transaction), have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this application, the applicant plan shall complete and submit, with its application, OMB Standard Form LLL to the responsible Contracting Officer; and
 - 3. He/She will include the language of this certification in all subcontract award at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (C) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision, or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

| Signature of Certifier | Date | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Typed Name of Certifier | Title of Certifier | |

Disclosure of Lobbying Activities

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

(See reverse for public burden disclosure)

| a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance | 2. Status of Federal a. bid/off b. initial c. post-av | er/application award | 3. Report Type: a. initial filing b. material change For material change only: Year quarter Date of last report | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 4. Name and Address of Reporting F Prime Subawardee, if | Known: | Name and A | g Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Address of Prime: | | |
| Congressional District, if known: 6. Federal Department/Agency: | | Congressional District, if known: 7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, if applicable: | | | |
| 8. Federal Action Number, if known: 10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying (if individual, last name, first name, M | | 9. Award Amount, if known: \$ b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI): | | | |
| 11. Information requested through this fotitle 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosur activities is a material representation of far reliance was placed by the tier above when was made or entered into. This disclosure pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information to the Congress semi-annually and will be inspection. Any person who fails to file the disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each | re of lobbying ct upon which n this transaction is required ion will be reported available for public required y of not less than | Print Name: | Date: | | |
| Federal Use Only | | Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL (Rev. 7-97) | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- 6. Enter the name of the federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- 8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitations for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Included prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
 - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10(a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)

of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958

and

Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, November 17, 1987.

| STATE OF | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COUNTY OF | | SS | | | | |
| I, this affidavit and the Proposal Fo | orm) | (Name of party signing (title) | | | | |
| being duly sworn do depose and say: That _ | | | | | | |
| (name of person, firm, association, or corpor participated in any collusion, or otherwise ta with this contract; and further that, except as principals: | iken any action in restrain | t of free competitive bidding in connection | | | | |
| excluded from covered transactions (b) Have not within a three-year rendered against them for commiss attempting to obtain, or performing transaction; violation of Federal or bribery, falsification or destruction (c) Are not presently indicted for (Federal, State or local) with comm certification; and (d) Have not within a three-year transactions (Federal, State or local) (Insert Exceptions, attach additional services and whether or not the De indicate on an attached sheet to whom it | s by any Federal department of period preceding this proprion of fraud or a criminal of a public (Federal, State of State antitrust statutes or of records, making false states or of of records, making false states or of of any of the offension of any of the offension of period preceding this application of the cause or of the states of | posal been convicted of or had a civil judgment offense in connection with obtaining, or local) transaction or contract under a public commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, statements, or receiving stolen property; or civilly charged by a governmental entity sees enumerated in paragraph (b) of this dication/proposal had one or more public default. ard, but will be considered in determining bidder o contract with the party. For any exception noted cy, and dates of action. Providing false | | | | |
| information may result in criminal prose and required exceptions if any shall disq | | e sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit | | | | |
| | | Signature | | | | |
| | | Title | | | | |
| Sworn to before me this | day of | , 20 | | | | |
| | | Signature | | | | |
| | | (SEAL) | | | | |

Notary Public, Judge or other Official



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTION 3, ACT OF 1968 (24 CFR 135) EMPLOYMENT AFFADAVIT

| PROJECT NAME: | |
|--|--|
| PROJECT NO.: | |
| COMPANY: | |
| CONTRACTOR: SUBCONTR | ACTOR: |
| | bcontractor is meeting the requirements of Section 3 of ct of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3)(24 |
| | onnel to support the construction of this project? ver question below, If No-Sign Document and return to |
| Did your Company attempt to employ th B? | be personnel per the requirements of 24 CFR 135 Subpart |
| Yes No (Provide Do Section 3 Residents) | ocumentation of efforts to employ Section 3 Eligible |
| | |
| (Authorized Signature) | (Printed Name) |
| (Title) | (Contractor License #) |
| (Date) | |

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIC TO PROJECTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE US DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG), CFDA NO. 14.218

EXHIBIT B

DAVIS BACON WAGE DETERMINATION

"General Decision Number: NV20220040 04/01/2022

Superseded General Decision Number: NV20210040

State: Nevada

Construction Type: Building

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include single family

homes or apartments up to and including 4 stories).

County: Washoe County in Nevada.

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an |. The contractor must pay option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:

- Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract.
- all covered workers at least \$15.00 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2022.

If the contract was awarded on . or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:

- Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract.
- The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$11.25 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Modification Number

Publication Date

0 1 01/07/2022

02/18/2022

2 02/25/2022 3 04/01/2022

* ASBE0016-011 08/01/2021

| A3BL0010-011 00/01/2021 | | |
|---|---|--|
| | Rates | Fringes |
| ASBESTOS WORKER/HEAT & FROST INSULATOR | \$ 35.61 | 33.49 |
| BRNV0013-002 07/01/2020 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| BRICKLAYER | | |
| BRNV0013-008 03/01/2020 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| TILE FINISHER | \$ 27.43 | 10.80 6.05 |
| CARP0971-008 07/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| CARPENTER (Includes Acoustical Ceiling Installation, Drywall Hanging, and Metal Stud | ¢ 22.62 | 10.22 |
| Installation) | \$ 33.63 | 18.33 |
| ELEC0401-010 08/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| ELECTRICIAN | - | 11.16 |
| ELEV0008-002 01/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| ELEVATOR MECHANIC | \$ 72.10 | 35.83 |
| FOOTNOTE: a. PAID VACATION: Employer of rate as vacation pay credit for years of service, and 6% for b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Years Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, after Thanksgiving, and Chris | or employees 6 months to ! ay, Memorial Thanksgiving | with more than 5 5 years of service. Day, Independence |
| ENGI0003-012 07/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (Loader) | | |
| GROUP 08 | • | 25.02 |
| GROUP 10 | | 25.02 |
| GROUP 11GROUP 11A | | 25.02 25.02 |
| | | |

```
GROUP 08: Up to and including 2.5 cy
```

GROUP 10: Over 2.5 cy, up to and including 4 cy GROUP 11: Over 4 cy, up to and including 12 cy

GROUP 11A: Over 12 cy

ENGI0012-017 10/01/2016

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | | |
| POWER EQUIP | PMENT OPERATOR | |
| GROUP | 01\$ 41.39 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 02\$ 42.34 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 03\$ 42.63 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 04\$ 44.12 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 06\$ 44.34 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 08\$ 44.45 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 10\$ 44.57 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 12\$ 44.74 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 16\$ 45.07 | 22.60 |
| | | |

GROUP 01: Forklift - less than 5 tons

GROUP 02: Forklift - 5 tons or more

GROUP 03: Bobcat

GROUP 04: Backhoe/Trackhoe - under 3/4 cy; Excavator - under 21,000 lbs.

GROUP 06: Roller

GROUP 08: Paver - Asphalt, Aggregate, and Concrete; Mechanic; Excavator - 21,000 lbs. to 100,000 lbs.; Backhoe/Trackhoe - 3/4 cy to 5 cy

GROUP 10: Backhoe/Trackhoe - 5 cy to 7 cy

GROUP 12: Excavator - 100,000 lbs. to 200,000 lbs.; Grader/Blade; Backhoe/Trackhoe - over 7 cy

GROUP 16: Excavator - over 200,000 lbs.

ENGI0012-022 10/01/2016

| | | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| POWER EQUIP | PMENT OPERATOR | | |
| GROUP | 04 | \$ 44.45 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 05 | \$ 44.57 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 06 | \$ 44.74 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 07 | \$ 44.91 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 08 | \$ 45.07 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 09 | \$ 45.75 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 10 | \$ 45.91 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 12 | \$ 46.54 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 13 | \$ 46.91 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 15 | \$ 47.91 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 16 | \$ 47.96 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 17 | \$ 48.46 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 18 | \$ 48.91 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 19 | \$ 50.49 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 20 | \$ 51.10 | 22.60 |
| GROUP | 21 | \$ 51.71 | 22.60 |

GROUP 22..........\$ 52.47 22.60 GROUP 23.......\$ 52.93 22.60

GROUP 04: Hoist - Chicago Boom or Similar; Bridge Crane; Creator Crane; Polar Gantry Crane

GROUP 05: Pedestal Crane

GROUP 06: Hoist - Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick, or similar, 25 tons or less

GROUP 07: Hoist - Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick, or similar, 25 tons to 50 tons; K-Crane; Polar Crane; Self-erecting Tower Crane - 10 tons or less

GROUP 08: Oiler - 40 tons to 200 tons

GROUP 09: Oiler - Over 200 tons

GROUP 10: Hoist - Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick, or similar, 50 tons to 100 tons

GROUP 12: Crane - 40 tons or less

GROUP 13: Hoist - Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick, or similar, 100 tons to 200 tons

GROUP 15: Hoist - Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick, or similar, 200 tons to 300 tons

GROUP 16: Crane - 40 tons to 79 tons

GROUP 17: Crane - 80 tons to 150 tons

GROUP 18: Tower Crane; Hoist - Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick, or similar, greater than 300 tons

GROUP 19: Crane - 150 tons to 200 tons

GROUP 20: Crane - 200 tons to 250 tons

GROUP 21: Crane - 250 tons to 300 tons

GROUP 22: Crane - 300 tons to 350 tons

GROUP 23: Crane - Over 350 tons

IRON0118-008 07/01/2021

Rates Fringes

IRONWORKER, STRUCTURAL......\$ 48.12 25.45

IRON0416-003 10/01/2021

Rates Fringes

IRONWORKER, REINFORCING......\$ 43.30 34.30

IRON0433-003 10/01/2021

Rates Fringes

IRONWORKER, ORNAMENTAL......\$ 43.30 34.30

| Т | ΔR00169. | -033 | 10/01 | /2021 |
|---|----------|------|-------|-------|

| LADOUIUS 033 10/01/2021 | | |
|---|-----------|----------------|
| | Rates | Fringes |
| LABORER (1) Common or General (3) Concrete Saw (Hand Held/Walk Behind), Mason Tender - Brick, Mason | .\$ 28.55 | 14.77 |
| Tender - Cement/Concrete (4) Pipelayer | | 14.77 14.77 |
| PAIN0159-006 07/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| PAINTER (Spray) | | 20.16 |
| PAIN0567-016 07/01/2020 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| PAINTER Brush and Roller Only Drywall Finishing/Taping | | 13.44 14.02 |
| PLAS0797-008 10/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER | .\$ 34.50 | 12.45 |
| PLUM0350-005 08/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| PIPEFITTER | .\$ 47.54 | 17.11 |
| ROOF0162-004 08/01/2020 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| ROOFER | | 9.97 |
| SHEE0026-004 09/01/2021 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| SHEET METAL WORKER (Includes HVAC Duct and Unit Installation) | | 28.06 |
| TEAM0631-001 07/01/2020 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| TRUCK DRIVER (Dump Truck) | | 29.07 |
| SUNV2014-012 09/08/2016 | | |
| | Rates | Fringes |
| PLUMBER | .\$ 26.34 | 0.00 |
| | | |

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at

https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

- Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:
- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- st a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations Wage and Hour Division U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

END OF GENERAL DECISIO"

NEVADA PREVAILING WAGE RATES

STATE OF NEVADA

STEVE SISOLAK GOVERNOR

TERRY REYNOLDS DIRECTOR

SHANNON M. CHAMBERS LABOR COMMISSIONER



Office of the Labor Commissioner 3300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 225 Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 Phone: (702) 486-2650 Fax (702) 486-2660

Office of the Labor Commissioner 1818 College Parkway, Suite 102 Carson City, NV 89706 Phone: (775) 684-1890 Fax (775) 687-6409

2022 PREVAILING WAGE RATES WASHOE COUNTY

DATE OF DETERMINATION: October 1, 2021

APPLICABLE FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS OVER \$100,000 BID/AWARDED OCTOBER 1, 2021 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) section 338.030(9)(a), "If the contract for a public work: (a) Is to be awarded pursuant to a competitive bidding process, the prevailing wages in effect at the time of the opening of the bids for a contract for a public work must be paid until the completion or termination of the contract or for the 36 months immediately following the date on which the bids were opened, whichever is earlier." For contracts not awarded pursuant to competitive bidding, please see NRS section 338.030(9)(b). However, if a project exceeds 36 months new wage rates may apply pursuant to NRS section 338.030(9)(10). Prevailing Wage Rates may be adjusted based on Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA's) and adjustments to those agreements. (See NRS 338.030)

PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS - NRS 338.030 subsection 7, the wages so determined must be:

(a) Issued by the Labor Commissioner on October 1 of the odd-numbered year in which the survey was conducted and, except as otherwise provided in subsection 8, remain effective for 2 years after that date; and (b) Made available by the Labor Commissioner to any public body which awards a contract for any public work.

Senate Bill 243 passed during the 80th Nevada Legislative Session (2019) and set forth in NRS section 338.025, now requires the Labor Commissioner to calculate the Prevailing Wage Rates by region. NRS section 338.025 Prevailing wage regions. For the purpose of determining the prevailing rate of wages pursuant to NRS section 338.030, four prevailing wage regions are hereby established in this State as follows:

- 1. The Washoe Prevailing Wage Region consisting of Washoe County;
- 2. The Northern Rural Prevailing Wage Region consisting of Carson City and the counties of Churchill, Douglas, Elko Eureka, Humboldt, Lander, Lyon, Mineral, Storey, Pershing and White Pine;
- 3. The Clark Prevailing Wage Region consisting of Clark County; and
- 4. The Southern Rural Prevailing Wage Region consisting of the counties of Esmeralda, Lincoln and Nye.

OBJECTIONS TO PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS – NRS section 338.030 subsection 2. Objections to the Prevailing Wage Determinations must be submitted within 30 days after the Prevailing Wage Determinations are issued.

Pursuant to NRS section 338.030 subsection 8, the Labor Commissioner will review the prevailing wage rates in each even-numbered year to determine if adjustments should be made.

As <u>Amendments/Revisions</u> are made to the wage rates, they will be posted on the website for each respective Region. Please review regularly for any Amendments/Revisions that are posted or contact our offices directly for further assistance.

| Air Balance Technician | 4 |
|---|------------|
| Alarm Installer | 5 |
| Boilermaker | 6 |
| Bricklayer | 7 |
| Carpenter | 8 |
| Cement Mason | 9 |
| Electrician – Communication Technician | 10 |
| Electrician - Lineman | 12 |
| Electrician – Neon Sign | |
| Electrician - Wireman | 15 |
| Elevator Constructor | 16 |
| Fence Erector | 1 <u>8</u> |
| Flagperson | 19 |
| Floorcoverer | 20 |
| Glazier | 21 |
| Highway Striper | 22 |
| Hod Carrier-Brick Mason | 23 |
| Hod Carrier – Plasterer Tender | 24 |
| lronworker | 26 |
| Laborer | 29 |
| Lubrication And Service Engineer (Mobile And Grease Rack) | <u>46</u> |
| Mechanical Insulator | 31 |
| Millwright | 32 |
| Operating Engineer | |
| Operating Engineer – Steel Fabricator & Erector | |
| Operating Engineer – Piledriver | |
| Painter | |
| Piledriver (Non-Equipment) | 3 <u>9</u> |
| Plasterer | <u>40</u> |
| Plumber/Pipefitter | <u>41</u> |
| Refrigeration | <u>42</u> |
| Roofer | <u>43</u> |
| Sheet Metal Worker | <u>45</u> |
| Soils and Material Tester | <u>46</u> |
| Sprinkler Fitter | <u>46</u> |
| Surveyor | |
| Taper | |
| Tile/Terrazzo Worker/Marble Mason Finisher | |
| Tile/Terrazzo Worker/Marble Mason | |
| Traffic Barrier Erector | 5 <u>1</u> |
| Truck Driver | |
| Well Driller | 5 <u>4</u> |
| Group Classifications | |
| Labor Group Classifications | 5 <u>5</u> |
| Operating Engineers | 59 |

NRS section 338.010 subsection (25) "Wages" means:

- a) The basic hourly rate of pay; and
- b) The amount of pension, health and welfare, vacation and holiday pay, the cost of apprenticeship training or other similar programs or other bona fide fringe benefits which are a benefit to the worker.

NRS section 338.035 Bona Fide Fringe Benefits - Discharge of part of obligation of contractor or subcontractor engaged on public work to pay wages by making certain contributions in name of workman. "Bona fide fringe benefit" means a benefit in the form of a contribution that is made not less frequently than monthly to an independent third party pursuant to a fund, plan or program: (a) Which is established for the sole and exclusive benefit of a worker and his or her family and dependents; and (b) For which none of the assets will revert to, or otherwise be credited to, any contributing employer or sponsor of the fund, plan or program. The term includes, without limitation, benefits for a worker that are determined pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement and included in the determination of the prevailing wage by the Labor Commissioner pursuant to NRS section 338.030.

Please see NRS sections 338.010, 338.020, and 338.035 and Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) sections 338.0097 and 338.092 through 338.100 for further details on "Bona fide fringe benefits" and reporting requirements and exceptions.

Job Descriptions for Recognized Classes of Workers

Regarding job descriptions for public works projects, please take notice of the following:

- 1. The job description links have been redacted to include ONLY the scope of work for the craft.
- 2. Pursuant to NAC section 338.0095(1)(a) A worker employed on a public work must be paid the applicable prevailing rate of wage for the type of work that the worker actually performs on the public work and in accordance with the recognized class of the worker.
- 3. The work description for a particular class is not intended to be jurisdictional in scope.
- 4. Any person who believes that a type of work is not classified, or who otherwise needs clarification pertaining to the recognized classes or job descriptions, shall contact the Labor Commissioner in writing for a determination of the applicable classification and pay rate for a particular type of work.
- 5. The job descriptions set forth or referenced herein supersede any, and all descriptions previously agreed upon by the Labor Commissioner in any settlement agreements or stipulations arising out of contested matters.
- 6. The following specific provisions, where applicable, shall prevail over any general provisions of the job descriptions:
 - Amendments to the prevailing wage determinations.
 - Group Classifications and/or descriptions recognized by the Labor Commissioner and included with wage determinations for a particular type of work in a particular county.

Zone Rates

The zone rate has been added to each applicable craft.

Premium Pay Premium pay for hours worked in excess of a shift of 8 hours or 12 hours, or such other time increment set forth in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or on a weekend or holiday.

Craft: AIR BALANCE TECHNICIAN (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Air Balance Technician Journeyman | 68.43 |
|--|-------|
| Air Balance Technician-Foreman | 72.45 |
| Air Balance Technician-General Foreman | 76.47 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to AIR BALANCE rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a road from the courthouse in Reno, Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 100 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 3 | Over 100 miles | \$10.00 the employee shall be provided reasonable lodging and |
| | | meal expenses. |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

All hourly rates are subject to Over Time (One and one half 1 ½) of the Regular rate:

- 1. For all hours worked over Eight (8) Hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For the first Eight (8) Hours work on Saturday.

All hourly rates are subject to Double Time of the Regular Rate:

- 1. For all hours worked over Ten (10) Hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For all hours worked over Eight (8) Hours on Saturday.
- 3. For all hours worked on Sunday, New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Nevada Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Day before Christmas, and Christmas Day.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Nevada Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Day before Christmas, and Christmas Day

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Sheet Metal Local 26 Collective Bargaining Agreement

(a) manufacture, fabrication, assembling, handling, erection, installation, dismantling, conditioning, adjustment, alteration, repairing and servicing of all ferrous or nonferrous metal work and all other materials used in lieu thereof and of all HVAC systems, air veyor systems, exhaust systems, and air-handling systems regardless of material used including the setting of all equipment and all reinforcements in connection therewith; (b) all lagging over insulation and all duct lining; (c) testing and balancing of all air-handling equipment and duct work; (d) the preparation of all shop and field sketches whether manually drawn or computer assisted used in fabrication and erection, including those taken from original architectural and engineering drawings or sketches; (e) metal roofing; and (f) all other work included in the jurisdictional claims of International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

Craft: ALARM INSTALLER (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Alarm Installer | 2. | .7 | 7 | 7 |
|-----------------|----|----|---|---|
|-----------------|----|----|---|---|

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Installing or testing electrical protective signaling systems used to provide notification of fire, burglary or other irregularities on the premises of the subscriber of the system;
- 2. Installing of wiring and signaling units;
- 3. Repairing electrical protective signaling systems
- 4. Starting up, programming and documenting systems;

Craft: BOILERMAKER (Union Rate) Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Boilermaker | 65.94 |
|---------------------|-------|
| Boilermaker Foreman | 65.94 |
| Boilermaker General | 65.94 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Premium pay for hours worked in excess of a shift of 8 hours or 12 hours or such other time increment set forth in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or on a weekend or holiday.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Constructing, assembling, maintaining and repairing stationary steam boilers and boiler house auxiliaries;
- 2. Aligning structures or plate sections to assemble boiler frame tanks or vats;
- 3. Assisting in the testing of assembled vessels, directing cleaning of boilers and boiler furnaces;
- 4. Inspecting and repairing boiler fittings, including, without limitation, safety valves, regulators, automatic-control mechanisms, water columns and auxiliary machines.

Craft: BRICKLAYER (Union Rate) Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Bricklayer Journeyman | 46.91 |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Bricklayer Foreman | 48.16 |

Add Zone pay

| Zone | 75 miles and Over | \$8.13 |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Admission Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between No, NV Masonry Contractors and LIUNA Local 169

This shall apply to and cover the work of Brick/Block Masonry, Stone Masonry, Artificial Masonry Marble Masonry.

Craft: CARPENTER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Carpenter Journeyman | 53.16 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Carpenter Foreman | 56.52 |
| Carpenter General Foreman | 60.22 |

ADD ZONE RATE

(Building and Heavy Highway and Dam Construction)

In addition to CARPENTER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated from the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 (Road miles from the |
|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Washoe County Courthouse) |
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | Over 300 miles | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Any work performed over eight (8) hours per day and on Saturdays shall be compensated at time and one-half (1-1/2x) the appropriate hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays, holidays and over twelve (12) hours in one (1) day shall be compensated at two times (2x) the appropriate hourly rate. In the event a day's work is lost because of severe weather conditions or major mechanical breakdown, work may be performed on a voluntary basis on a Saturday at the straight time hourly rate for eight (8) hours provided the straight time hours worked in one (1) week do not exceed forty (40) hours.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Admission's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION</u> Excerpt from Southwest Regional Council of Carpenters and Affiliated Local Unions Master Labor Agreement

- (1) All building construction, including but not limited to the construction, erection, alteration, repair, modification, demolition, addition, or improvement in whole or in part of any building structure. All rigging of Carpenters', and Piledrivers' materials.
- (2) All heavy, highway and engineering construction, including but not limited to the construction, improvement, modification and demolition of all or any part of the streets, highways, bridges, viaducts, railroads, tunnels, airports, water supply, irrigation, flood control and draining systems, sewers and sanitation projects, dams, power houses, refineries, aqueducts, canals, river and harbor projects, wharves, docks, breakwaters, jetties, quarrying of breakwaters or rip rap stone or operations incidental to such heavy construction work and whether such work is above or below the water line level.
- (3) The character of such work covered by this Agreement shall include but not be limited to all carpenter, concrete form work, shoring, drywall, metal stud, drywall finishing, plaster, scaffold, modular furniture, trade show work, insulation, acoustical, and lathing work on such construction
- (4) All interior and/or exterior wall finish work, including EIFS and other wet wall finish work.

Craft: CEMENT MASON (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Cement Mason - | Journeyman | 47.12 |
|----------------|------------|-------|
| Cement Mason - | Foreman | 50.57 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to CEMENT MASON rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated from the Reno Post Office, 50 So. Virginia St., Reno, Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 90 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | over 90 miles | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

OVERTIME – Any worked performed over eight (8) hours per day shall be compensated at time and one half the hourly rate. All work performed after twelve (12) consecutive hours shall be paid at double the hourly rate. All worked performed on Saturdays shall be compensated at time and one half the hourly rate. All Sunday and Holiday work shall be paid for at double time.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Admissions Day, Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday following Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

- 1. All building construction, including but not limited to the construction, erection, alteration, repair, modification, demolition, addition, or improvement in whole or in part of any building structure.
- 2. All heavy, highway and engineering construction, including but not limited to construction, improvement, modification, demolition, of all or any part of streets and highways (including sidewalks, curbs and gutters), bridges, viaducts, rail roads, tunnels, airports, water supply, irrigation, flood control and drainage systems, sewers and sanitation projects, dams, power houses, refineries, aqueducts, canals, river and harbor projects, wharves, docks, breakwaters, jetties, quarrying of breakwater or rip-rap stone, or operation incidental to such heavy construction work.
- 3. The work to be performed by Cement Masons shall include but not be limited to the following, when tools of the Cement Masons trade are used or required:

Setting screeds, screed pins, curb forms and curb and gutter forms, rodding, spreading and tamping concrete, hand application of curing compounds, applying topping (wet or dry) colors or grits; using Darby and push floats, hand troweling or hand floating; marking edging, brooming or brushing, using base cove or step tools; chipping, and stoning, patching or sacking; dry packing; spreading and finishing gypsum, operating mechanical finishers (concrete) such as Clary, Jackson, Bidwell Bridge Deck Paver or similar types; grinding machines; troweling machines, floating machines powered concrete saws; finishing of epoxy and resin materials, bush hammering and exposed finishes for architectural work.

Operation of skill saw, chain saw, Laser Screed, Laser Level, Curb and Slipform machines, Epoxy Type Injection pumps, stamps or other means of texturing, any new devices, which are beneficial to the construction of or with concrete or related products.

Craft: ELECTRICIAN COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Communication Installer | 41.15 |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Communication Technician | 45.78 |
| Senior Technician | 48.87 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to Electrician Communication Tech rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated from the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 70 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|---------|
| Zone 2 | 70 to 90 miles | \$8.00 |
| Zone 3 | 90 miles and over | \$10.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half (1 ½) the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For the first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (10) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday
- 3. For any hours worked on Holidays

Shift Rates

- 1. Swing shift to be paid at seventeen-point three (17.3) percent the regular straight time rate for hours between 4:30 p.m. and 1:00 a.m.
- 2. Graveyard shift to be paid at thirty-one-point four (33.4) percent the regular straight time rate for hours between 12:30 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.
- 3. Shifts are established for at least five (5) consecutive days or double the regular straight time rate shall be paid.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

The work covered by this Agreement shall include the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS 1. Background-foreground music 2. Intercom and telephone interconnect systems 3. Telephone systems 4. Nurse call systems 5. Radio page systems 6. School intercom and sound systems 7. Burglar alarm systems 8. Low-voltage

^{**}Note – Double the straight time rate is the max rate paid. (No pyramiding of overtime rates)

master clock systems 9. Multi-media/multiplex systems 10. Sound and musical entertainment systems 11. RF Systems 12. Antennas and Wave Guide

- B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS * 1. Installation, wire pulling and testing
- C. Television and Video Systems 1. Television monitoring and surveillance systems 2. Video security systems 3. Video entertainment systems 4. Video educational systems 5. Microwave transmission systems 6. CATV and CCTV
- D. Security Systems 1. Perimeter security systems 2. Vibration sensor systems 3. Card access systems 4. Access control systems 5. Sonar/Infrared monitoring equipment
- E. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS (IN THE SCOPE) 1. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) 2. PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) 3. Inventory Control Systems 4. Digital Data Systems 5. Broadband and Baseband and Carriers 6. Point of Sale Systems 4.7. VSAT Data Systems 8. Data Communication Systems 9. RF and Remote-Control Systems 10. Fiber Optic Data Systems

Craft: ELECTRICIAN LINEMAN/GROUNDMAN/HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Electrician-Groundman | 56.09 |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Lineman-Journeyman | 81.13 |
| Lineman-Foreman | |
| Lineman-General Foreman | 94.54 |
| Lineman-Equipment Man | 67.81 |

ADD ZONE RATE

Electrician Lineman/Groundman/Heavy Equipment Operator, rates, add the applicable amounts per Day, Road Miles from the Employee's Residence to the Reporting Location:

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Premium pay for hours worked in excess of a shift of 8 hours or 12 hours or such other time increment set forth in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or on a weekend or holiday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Holiday, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Nevada Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Outside, overhead and underground construction and maintenance work on electrical transmission lines, switch yards, substations and distribution systems which shall include:

- 1. Pole line work (whether built of wood, metal or other material): the digging and back-filling of holes for poles or anchors (by hand or mechanical equipment): the loading or unloading, handling, sorting and moving of materials; the assembly or erection of all materials including the guying, stringing of conductors and fiber optics or other work necessary on through to the ultimate completion of such pole work.
- 2. Steel or metal structures used for the purpose of carrying electrical wire, conductors, or equipment (this includes transmission towers, outdoor substations, switch racks, or similar electrical structures); the moving of men, tools or equipment; the loading or unloading, handling, sorting and moving of materials; the assembly and erection of all materials used on the job site, including the assembly of the grillage and foundations, on through to the ultimate completion of such structures. Work covered shall include the grounding of all such structures except the bonding of stub-angle to rebar cage; the stringing and installation of wires, cables and insulators or other electrical equipment suspended from structure; also the handling and placing of transformers or O.C.B.'s and other related electrical equipment.

The moving of men, tools or equipment; the loading or unloading, handling, sorting and moving of materials; the assembly of all electrical materials on race-ways such as ducts, shall be performed by workmen under the Agreement. This shall also include CIC (cable in conduit), CC (coiliable conduit), the placing of fish wire, the pulling of cables or wires through such race-ways, installing and making up of termination and the splicing of such conductors.

Street lighting systems where such work properly comes under the outside jurisdiction shall be handled in the same manner as pole line construction.

Installing and maintaining the catenary and trolley work and bonding of rails shall be handled in the same manner as pole line, and steel construction.

In connection with all of the above items, it is understood the scope of this Agreement shall include not only new installation work but shall also govern the repair, maintenance or dismantling of such structures, lines or equipment; the handling and operating of all equipment used to transport men, tools and/or materials on the job site as well as the equipment used to move, raise or place materials used in the Outside Branch of the Electrical Industry shall be performed by workmen under this Agreement unless otherwise excluded herein.

Craft: ELECTRICIAN – NEON SIGN (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

Electrician Neon Sign Journeyman......35.92

ELECTRICIAN-NEON SIGN, includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Installing, servicing and repairing plastic, neon and illuminated signs;
- 2. Ascending ladders or operating hydraulic or electric hoist to install, service, or examine sign to determine cause of malfunction;
- 3. Wiring, rewiring or removing defective parts and installing new parts using electrician's tools;
- 4. Removing sign or part of sign for repairs, such as structural fabrication, scroll repair, or transformer repair;

Craft: ELECTRICIAN WIREMAN (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Wireman | 63.45 |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Wireman-Cable Splicer | 67.82 |
| Wireman Forman. | |
| Wireman General Foreman | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to ELECTRICIAN-Wireman, rates, add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated from Washoe County Courthouse, Reno Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 70 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|---------|
| Zone 2 | 70 to 90 miles | \$8.00 |
| Zone 3 | 90 miles and over | \$10.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Premium pay for hours worked in excess of a shift of 8 hours or 12 hours or such other time increment One and one half (1 $\frac{1}{2}$) the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For the first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 3. For all hours worked over ten (10) hours in one day or shift.
- 4. For any hours worked on Sunday
- 5. For any hours worked on Holidays

Shift Rates

- 1. Swing shift to be paid at seventeen-point three (17.3) percent the regular straight time rate for hours between 4:30 p.m. and 1:00 a.m.
- 2. Graveyard shift to be paid at thirty-one-point four (33.4) percent the regular straight time rate for hours between 12:30 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.
- 3. Shifts are established for at least five (5) consecutive days or double the regular straight time rate shall be paid.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Admission Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday following Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Agreement between NECA and Local Union 401, IBEW

All electrical construction, installation, or erection work including fabrication or prefabrication of boxes, brackets, bends and nipples and all electrical maintenance thereon including the final running tests. This shall include the installation and maintenance of temporary wiring and the installation of all electrical lighting, heat and power equipment, installation of all raceway systems, including underground conduits and all supports, underground utility conduits, photovoltaic power generation systems, wind power generation systems and geothermal power generating systems. Further all salvage of electrical work shall be included.

^{**}Note – Double the straight time rate is the max rate paid. (No pyramiding of overtime rates)

Craft: ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Elevator Constructor-Journeyman | Mechanic | 113.70 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Elevator Constructor-Journeyman | Mechanic In Charge | 123.43 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after 30 the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classed as overtime, and paid for at double the rate of single time.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Nevada Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Agreement of International Union of Elevator Constructors

The handling and unloading of all equipment coming under the jurisdiction of the Elevator Constructor, from the time such equipment arrives at or near the building site, shall be handled and unloaded by the Elevator Constructors. Mechanical equipment such as a forklift or truck mounted swing boom may be used by the Elevator Constructors. A derrick, crane or material hoist can be used under the supervision of Elevator Constructors to handle and unload the heavy material described in Par. 5(a). Where unusual conditions are expected to exist prior to delivery of equipment at or near the building site in regard to handling and unloading of equipment in the primary or secondary jurisdiction of the local union, the Company shall contact the Local's Business Representative to make appropriate arrangements for the handling and unloading of such equipment. In areas outside the jurisdiction of the local union, the Company shall contact the Regional Director.

- (b) The erecting and assembling of all elevator equipment to wit: electric, hydraulic, steam, belt, dumbwaiters, residence elevators, parking garage elevators (such as Bowser, Pigeon Hole, or similar types of elevators), shuttles, compressed air and handpower, automatic people movers, monorails, airport shuttles and like-named devices used in the transportation of people for short distances of travel (less than 5 miles), as well as vertical reciprocating conveyor systems.
- (c) It is understood and agreed that the preassembly of all escalators, moving stairways and link belt carriers that may be done in the factory shall include the following:
- 1. Truss or truss sections with tracks, drive units, machines, handrail drive sheaves, drive chains, skirts on the incline sections but not curved sections, step chains and steps installed and permanently aligned.
- 2. Balustrade brackets may be shipped attached but not aligned.
- 3. Setting of all controllers and all wiring and conduit from the controller.

All other work on escalators, moving stairways and link belt carriers shall be performed in the field before or after the truss or truss sections are joined and/or hoisted and placed in permanent position. This includes any and all work not done in the factory. The erecting and assembly of all theater stage and curtain elevator equipment and guides and rigging thereto, organ consoles and orchestra elevators

- (d) All wiring, conduit, and raceways from main line feeder terminals on the controller to other elevator apparatus and operating circuits. Controllers are not to be shipped from the factory with extended wiring attached thereto.
- (e) The erecting of all guide rails.
- (f) The installation of all grating under the control of the Company. The installation of all counterweight screens, overhead work, either wood or iron, and all material used for mounting of elevator apparatus in machine room, overhead or below.
- (g) The drilling of overhead beams for attaching machines, sheaves, kick angles, and all other elevator equipment.
- (h) The setting of all templates.
- (i) All foundations, either of wood or metal, that should take the place of masonry.
- (j) The assembly of all cabs complete.
- (k) The installation of all indicators.
- (1) The erecting of all electrical or mechanical automatic or semi-automatic gates complete.
- (m) The hanging of all automatic or semi-automatic elevator hoistway doors, together with the installation of hangers and tracks.
- (n) The installation of all devices for opening and closing and locking of elevator car and hoistway doors and gates.
- (o) The drilling of doors for mounting of closing devices.
- (p) The drilling of angle supports for mounting of closing devices except one template hole.
- (q) The drilling of sills for sill trips.
- (r) The operating of temporary cars.
- (s) The setting of all elevator pressure open or pit tanks.
- (t) The setting of hydraulic power units (power units include: motor, pump, drive valve system, internal piping, muffler, internal wiring, controller and tank). Where power units arrive in parts, they shall be assembled at the job site. The wiring and piping to and between multiple hydraulic power units shall be performed at the job site.
- (u) All air cushions with the exception of those built of brick or those put together with hot rivets.
- (v) Landing door entrances.

Craft: FENCE ERECTOR (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

Fence Erector.......43.98

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to FENCE ERECTOR rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a <u>road</u> miles from either the Carson City Courthouse or the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles or over | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Erecting or repairing chain link, wooden, tortoise, wire/wire mesh, or temporary fencing;
- 2. Mixing and pouring concrete around bases of posts and tamping soil into post hole to embed post;
- 3. Digging post holes with a spade, post hole digger or power-driven auger;
- 4. Aligning posts through the use of lines or by sighting;
- 5. Verifying vertical alignment of posts with a plumb bob or spirit level;

Craft: FLAG PERSON (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

Flag Person.......40.86

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to FLAG PERSON add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a road miles from either the Carson City Courthouse or the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles or over | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Admission Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day

JOB DESCRIPTION

FLAG PERSON, includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Directing movement of vehicular traffic through construction projects;
- 2. Distributing traffic control signs and markers along site in designated pattern;
- 3. Informing drivers of detour routes through construction sites;

Craft: FLOOR COVERER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Floor Coverer Journeyman | 49. | .19 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| Floor Coverer Foreman | 51 | .46 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Shift work

1. \$2.00 per hour will be added to the taxable net wage to shift schedule of hours worked between 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ time -shall be calculated using one (1) hour of the taxable net wage and one half (1/2) the base wage, to be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over ten (10) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight

Double time -shall be calculated using one (1) hour of the taxable net wage and one (1) of the base wage, to be paid for all time:

- 1. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight
- 2. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Admissions Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between Painters and Allied Trades DC 16 and Independent Flooring Contractors of No Nevada

Measuring, cutting, fabricating, fitting, installing to be cemented, tacked or otherwise applied to its base wherever it may be, all materials whether used either as a decorative covering or as an acoustical appliance such as carpets of all types and designs, wall carpets, sheet rubber, sheet vinyl, cork carpet, rubber tile, asphalt tile, tile, cork tile, linoleum tile, mastic in sheets or the tile from vinyl tile, interlocking tile, laminate flooring, engineered wood, hardwood, composition in sheet or tile form and all derivatives of above; the fittings of all devices for the attachment of the above materials and the fitting of all decorative or protective trim to and adjoining the above materials which shall include the drilling and plugging of holes and attaching of strips, slats, nosing, etc. on any base where the above materials are to be installed, or applied, such as drilling, plugging, slating, and slating for installing or fastening of carpet, the installing of all nosing, cap strips, corner beads and edging of any material and the preparatory work of the craft for all of the aforesaid. Also, the cleaning of rugs, carpets, and drapery hanging, make-up and the installation of drapes, the spraying and/or rolling of adhesives as required for double stick installation and carpet tiles.

Craft: GLAZIER (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| (| Glazier . | Journeyman | | 24.49 |
|---|-----------|------------|------|-------|
| | | | | |

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Installing, setting, cutting, preparing, or removal of glass, or materials used in lieu thereof, including, without limitation, in windows, doorways, showers, bathtubs, skylights and display cases;
- 2. Installing glass on surfaces, including, without limitation, fronts of buildings, interior walls and ceilings;
- 3. Installing pre-assembled framework for windows and doors designed to be fitted with glass panels, including stained glass windows by using hand tools;
- 4. Loading and arranging of glass on trucks at the site of the public work;

Craft: Highway Striper (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Highway Striper | 46.48 |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Highway Striper Foreman | 46.98 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to HIGHWAY STRIPER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a road miles from either the Carson City Courthouse or the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles or over | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Admission Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Painting highways, streets and parking surfaces by using manually propelled or mechanically propelled machines, brushes, rollers or spray guns;
- 2. Installing any device or application of any material used in lieu of paint for traffic direction, including, without limitation, buttons, tapes, plastics, rumble bars and other similar materials;

Craft: Hod Carrier-Brick Mason Tender (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Brick Mason | Journeyman | 44.23 |
|--------------------|------------|-------|
| Brick Mason | Foreman | 44.63 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to Hod Carrier Brick Mason Tender rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on road miles from the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone | 75 miles and Over | \$8.13 |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 2010 | 70 miles and Over | ψ0.10 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Admission Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between No, NV Masonry Contractors and LIUNA Local 169

Conveying of all materials used by the Brick and Stone Masons from the first point of delivery to the Mechanic whether done manually or by a piece of machinery or equipment devised to replace the wheelbarrow or buggy, including but not limited to the forklift. The handling of Bricks, Blocks, mortar, or any other material to serve the bricklayer in any capacity building and dismantling scaffolds of any kind or type used by Bricklayers for masonry work including but not limited to tower scaffolds, access scaffolds, or other specialty scaffolds, mixing and tempering mortar by hand and/or machine, mixing grout and cleaning up after the bricklayer, the repairing and maintenance of all equipment, either on the job or in the yard.

Craft: Hod Carrier-Plasterer Tender (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Plasterer Tender-Journeyman | 44.57 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Plasterer Tender- Gun Tender | 45.57 |
| Plasterer Tender-Foreman | 45.93 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to: HOD CARRIER-PLASTERER TENDER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on road miles from So. Virginia St., Reno, Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 70 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 70 miles and Over | \$8.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between Plasterers Contractors and LIUNA Local Union 169

Any Employee within the scope of this division tending or serving any other worker performing plasterers work, any plasterer, plasterers, or apprentices in any capacity performing plasterers work including but not limited to, handling and conveying of all materials after delivery used by plasters, including but not limited to, inside finish coat, outside finish coat, brown coat, scratch coat, sprayed or trawled on fireproofing, EIFS systems, and other materials or systems for the same or similar purpose whether done manually or by a piece of machinery or equipment devised to replace the wheelbarrow or buggy, including but not limited to the forklift, tusky hoist, and rigging and signaling for cranes to the point or points of application or installation, making mixing and preparing after delivery all materials used by plasters, whether by hand or machine including but not limited to mixers, pumps for plaster or fire proofing, plaster, finish coats, fireproofing, including Monocoat, Cafco or other materials for the same or similar use, moving any rolling scaffolding, building and handling all necessary trestle, scaffolding and planking of scaffolding for plasterers and lathers, building mortar boxes, mortar boards and stands, and the repairing and maintenance of all equipment either on the job or in the yard, the spreading of all temporary protective drop cloths, building paper or plastic covers and taping of same (in a composite crew with the plasterers when necessary), the cleaning of all floors, and debris, behind the plasterers or any other worker performing plasterers work in connection with the work performed all work necessary for cold weather protection and cure including but not limited to handling installing or tending to blankets, visqueen, and space heaters, and running putty.

Tending to plasterers or any other worker performing plasterers work on EFIS system work shall include all work after the wallboard is installed including but not limited to any preparatory sealing or leveling, placing foam, mesh, and plaster including any rough, finish, and color coats.

For sprayed on fire proofing work only, including Monocoat, Cafco or other materials for the same or similar use an Employer signatory to this Agreement and the Local 169, Laborers Master Agreement may employ Laborers at the Group 1 wage rate to perform overspray protection, the spreading of all temporary protective drop cloths, building paper or plastic covers and taping of same, the cleaning of all floors, and debris, cold weather protection and cure including but not limited to handling installing or tending to blankets, visqueen, and space heaters and moving rolling scaffolding.

Craft: Ironworker (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| | SEE AMENDMENT 1a |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Ironworker-Journeyman | 76.90 |
| Ironworker - Foreman | 80.57 |
| Ironworker -General Foreman | 85.93 |

ADD ZONE RATE

SEE AMENDMENT 1

In addition to Iron Worker rates add the applicable amounts per day, calculated based on a road mile from the Reno City Hall.

| Zone 1 | 60 to 75 miles | \$25.00 |
|--------|--------------------|---------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 100 miles | \$50.00 |
| Zone 3 | 100 miles and over | \$60.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half (1X) the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For the first two (2) hours worked in excess of eight (8) on a regular workday Monday-Friday
- 2. For the first eight (8) hours on Saturday

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over ten (10) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday.
- 3. For all hours worked over eight (8) on Saturday
- 4. For all hours worked on Holidays

Shift Pay

- 1. 2nd shift add 6% of hourly wage
- 2. 3rd shift add 13% of hourly wage
- 3. Dedicated shift add 6% of hourly wage

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB CLASSIFICATION: Excerpt from Agreement between NV AGC and DC of Ironworkers

Field fabrication and/or erection or deconstruction of structural, ornamental and reinforcing steel, including but not limited to the fabrication, rigging and signaling, erection and construction of all iron and steel, ornamental lead, bronze, brass, copper and aluminum, plastics and all other substitute materials, including, but not limited to, composites, carbon fiber and fiberglass, all barrier railings, handrail, aluminum, steel, glass and plastic, reinforced concrete structures or parts thereof; bridges, viaducts, inclines, dams, docks, dredges, vessels, locks, gates, guides, aqueducts, reservoirs, spillways, flumes, caissons, cofferdams, subways, tunnels, cableways, tramways, monorails, blast furnaces, stoves, kilns, coolers, crushers, agitators, pulverizers, mixers, concentrators, ovens, cupolas, roof decking such as but not limited to "Cofar", "Trusdeck", Mahon "M"; smoke conveyors, penstocks, flag poles, drums, shafting, shoring, fur and storage rooms, fans and hot rooms, stacks, bunkers, conveyors, dumpers, elevators, vats, tanks, enamel tanks, enamel vats, towers, pans, hoppers, plates, anchors, caps, corbels, lintels, Howe and combination trusses, grillage and foundation work, grating, bucks, partitions, hanging ceilings, hangers, clips, brackets, flooring, floor construction and domes, rolling shutters, curtains, frames; aluminum, rolling fire, won and iron doors, including supports; cast

tiling, air ducts, duct and trench frames and plates; wire work, railings, wire cable including pipe, guards. fencing, grill work, sidewalk and vault lights, skylights, roofs, canopies, light steel framing, marquees, awnings and other related equipment elevator and dumb waiter enclosures, elevator cars, tracks, fascias, aprons, operating devices, steel and aluminum sash, hardware and screens, frames, fronts, lockers, racks, book stacks, tables, shelving, metal furniture, seats, chutes, escalators, stairways including pre-engineered stairs, ventilators, boxes, fire escapes, signs, jail and cell work, safes, vaults, vault doors, safe deposit boxes, corrugated sheets when attached to steel frames, including insulation; frames in support of boilers; materials altered in field such as framing, cutting, bending, drilling, burning and welding including by acetylene gas and electric machines; metal forms and false work pertaining to concrete construction; seismic isolation systems and dampening systems including base isolators, sectional water tube and tubular boilers and stokers; traveling sheaves, vertical hydraulic elevators, bulkheads, skip hoists, making and installation of articles made of wire and fibrous rope, rigging in connection with pumps, compressors, forced and induced draft fans, air meters, Bailey meters, agitators, oxygen converters, cindering machines, pelletizing machines, reactor vessels, reactor spheres, completed tanks and assembled sections of completed tanks, scroll cases, refineries, hydroelectric power houses and steam plants, cogeneration plants, vessels and government departments; false work, travelers, scaffolding, pile drivers, sheet piling, derricks and powered derrick swinger including the erection, installation, handling and operating. Cranes erection, installation, handling and operating of same on all forms and types of construction work. The operation of Valla and Spider type battery and/or propane powered portable floor cranes having no operator seat utilized to install ironworker scope of work and the same on all forms and types of construction work. Crane work at the ports, including hammer-head cranes, container cranes and rubber tire cranes. Offloading, relocations, and commissioning of all burning and removal of sea bracing track layout; erection of apex boom extensions, back reach extensions, and rail replacement. Includes all welding, containment and structural modifications of the aforementioned items; railroad bridge work including maintenance thereof; moving, hoisting and lowering of machinery, modules, skid modules and placing of same on foundation, including bridges, cranes, intermittent use forklifts, derricks, buildings, piers and vessels; loading, unloading, necessary maintenance, erection, installation, removal, wrecking and dismantling of all of the above and all reinforcing work and submarine diving in connection with or about same; erection of steel towers, chutes and spouts for concrete where attached to towers and handling and fastening of cables and guys for same; unloading, racking, sorting, cutting, bending, hoisting, placing and tying including the use of any and all mechanical tying devices, burning and welding including stud welding of all iron, steel and metal in reinforced concrete construction including mesh for floor arches and the making of hoops and stirrups, metal forms and metal supports thereof; jacking of slip forms, installation of all wire, cable, parabolic cans, steel and all other materials, including, but not limited to, composites, carbon fiber and fiberglass, used for the purposes of prestressing including grouting of ducts, post stressing concrete girders, beams, columns, etc.; loading, unloading, hoisting, handling, signaling, placing and erection of all prestressed, post stressed, precast materials, G.F.R.C., Dryvit System, including the securing by bolting and/or welding and the installation of steeltex and wire mesh of any type when used for reinforced concrete construction; erection of all curtain wall; glass handrail; stay in place deck; automated and/or mechanical parking structures; offloading, staging, hoisting and setting of modular structures and micro-units; curtain wall systems and associated sealants. Window wall and entrances, panels, insulated and non-insulated, factory and field assembled, porcelain enameled panels, ceramic, laminated spandrelite, louvers and sunscreens; application of thiokol, neoprene and other sealants used to seal materials installed by Iron Workers; installation and handling of phenolic panels, including but not limited to, Trespa products and all similarly related materials and/or systems; installation of metal window stools and sills; installation of aluminum, bronze and steel thresholds; erection and dismantling of all types of cranes and changing of booms; erection of rock, sand and gravel plants, dismantling and loading out conveyors, aggregate plants, batch plants, ableways, refrigeration plants, etc.; erection and dismantling of Monigan walking dragline, launchhammer bucket wheel excavator and other trenching equipment; signaling on highlines, whirley cranes and derricks, buck hoists, man hoists, fork lifts, material towers and scanning antennae; metal and steel supports of all types; fabrication, assembling and erection of offshore drilling platforms or similar installations; dust collectors, precipitators, multi-plate, specialty welding processes, unloading, loading, hoisting, handling and rigging of all building materials delivered to the job site; hanging ceilings, tees, channels, beams, acoustical elements, sound barriers, computer floors, etc.; installation of stage rigging (including counterweights), curtains, draperies, traverse rods, tracks, cables, window cleaning equipment, powered work platforms, including and loading and unloading, erection installation and removal of powered chassis mounted elevating mast climbing work platforms, rigging in connection with display shows; ski lifts, etc.; wrecking of bridges, viaducts, elevated roads and structural steel and iron in buildings; all steel frames for openings, all porches, verandas, canopies and balconies; all overhead travelers, duo rails, tram rails; erection, setting, repairing of guard or collision rails on bridges and approaches, road ways or any other structures; handling and setting of all types of steel and metal joists, including metal box joists for truss lab and preformed keystone shaped metal joists; erection of steel and metal houses and packaged buildings; all translucent and plastic material on steel frame construction; the erection of solar energy systems, including but not limited to, photo voltaic, heliostat and parabolic systems, energy producing windmill type towers, wind turbine erection to included, but not limited to, prep work, boltup, tensioning or torque of bolts on base and all tower section turbine and blade assemblies; nuclear reactors, electromagnetic shielding plates and atomic vessels including all component parts; the plumbing, aligning and leveling of all materials and equipment through the use of optical instruments, LASER beams, etc., and the use of instruments to establish layout, installation and disposition of ironworker installed scope of work; the unloading, distributing, stockpiling and handling of all materials coming under the jurisdictional claims of the UNION such as to rail heads, storage yards, loading and unloading, hoisting, handling, signaling of all fabricated material and equipment at the jobsite (except FOB deliveries) related to the Iron Workers jurisdiction that is within the individual employers' contractual scope of work including from and to barge and ships to a lay down yard or construction project, etc., shall be done by the Iron Workers.

All reinforcing work in connection with field fabrication, including but not limited to the pre-assembly of reinforcing cages, loading and unloading, handling, racking, sorting, cutting, bending, hoisting, intermittent use of forklifts, placing, burning, welding and tying of all material including the use of any and all mechanical tying devices, or substitute materials, including but not limited to, composites, carbon fiber and fiberglass, stainless steel, used to reinforce concrete construction shall be done by Iron Workers within the individual employers' scope of work at the jobsite, excluding FOB deliveries. A working Iron Worker shall be employed for maintenance on jobs of substantial size while concrete is being poured on reinforcing steel, wire mesh and paper back steeltex but will not be required as a stand-by man. All work in connection with the installation, alignment, repair & modification of panelized roofing systems, pre-engineered fabric structures, aluminum clarifier coverings, carports, ministorages, and dock planks. All work in connection with the installation, alignment, repair and modification of bleachers, planking and stadium seating. All work in connection of installation of amusement rides including, but not limited to, the erection and alignment of all track, machinery and related components.

Craft: Laborer (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Landscaper | 38.57 |
|---------------------|-------|
| Furniture Mover | 40.07 |
| Group 1 | 43.73 |
| Group 1A | 40.86 |
| Group 2 | 43.83 |
| Group 3 | 43.98 |
| Group 3A | |
| Group 4 | 44.23 |
| Group 4A | 46.73 |
| Group 5 | 44.53 |
| Group 6 | |
| Nozzlemen, Rodmen | 43.53 |
| Gunmen, Materialmen | 44.23 |
| Reboundmen | 43.88 |
| Gunite Foreman | |
| | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to LABORER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a <u>road</u> miles from either the Carson City Courthouse or the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles or over | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS SEE AMENDMENT 6

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Agreement between AGC and LIUNA Local 169

The construction, erection, alteration, repair, modification, demolition, addition, improvement of all building, heavy and highway, utility, industrial and all other type(s) of construction.

SEE GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

Craft: LUBRICATION AND SERVICE ENGINEER (MOBILE AND GREASE RACK) (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to: **LUBRICATION AND SERVICE ENGINEER (MOBILE AND GREASE RACK)** rates add the applicable amounts per hour calculated based on a road miles from the Carson City Courthouse or Washoe County Courthouse.

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles and over | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

- 1. One and one-half (1-1/2) times the applicable straight-time rate for the day, shift, work, equipment and classification shall be paid for all work (including repair work and field survey work) performed on Saturday and before a shift begins and after it ends, except when operating equipment servicing a craft that is receiving double time on commercial building construction, in which case double time shall be paid.
- 2. Overtime. The following rates shall apply on Sundays and holidays and all work before a shift begins and after it ends:

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

Holidays. Double the applicable straight-time rate shall be paid for all work (including repair, maintenance and field survey work) performed on Sundays and the following holidays: New Year's Day (January 1); Memorial Day (last Monday in May); Independence Day (July 4); Labor Day (1st Monday in September); Nevada Admission Day (last Friday in October); Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November); the day after Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day (December 25). Holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Holiday hours shall be reckoned on the same basis as Sunday hours.

Saturday Shift Period. On any shift, Saturday shall be the twenty-four-hour period commencing at 12:00 midnight Friday.

Sunday Shift Period. On any shift, Sunday shall be the twenty-four-hour period commencing at 12:00 midnight Saturday.

3. For hours worked in excess of 12) on any such workday, an Employee shall be paid two (2) times the regular straight-time rate of pay for each hour so worked.

Craft: Mechanical Insulator (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Mechanical | I Insulator-Mechanic | 69.11 |
|------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mechanical | Insulator-Foreman | 73.11 |
| Mechanical | Insulator-General Foreman | 75.11 |

ADD ZONE RATE SEE AMENDMENT 5

In addition to MECHANICAL INSULATOR rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a radius figured from Reno City Hall:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 20 miles | \$11.00 |
|--------|----------------|---------|
| Zone 2 | 21 to 40 miles | \$21.00 |
| Zone 3 | 41 to 60 miles | \$31.00 |
| Zone 4 | Over 60 miles | \$85.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half times the minimum hourly wage rate shall be paid for the first two (2) hours of overtime work, directly following eight (8) hours Monday through Friday, and for the first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays. Double the minimum hourly wage rate shall be paid for all other overtime worked Monday through Friday and in excess of ten (10) hours on Saturdays.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from the Int'l Assoc. of Heat and Frost Insulators and Allied Workers Local 16 and the No. CA Chapter. Western Insulation Contractors Assoc.

- 65. Lining of all mechanical room surfaces and air handling shafts.
- 66. The filling and damming of fire stops and penetrations including, but not limited to, electrical and mechanical systems.
- 67. All foam applications for the purpose of thermal, acoustical, or fire protective purposes, including RTV foams or equivalents, applied to mechanical or electrical systems.
- 68. All duct lining, and duct wrapping, done on the job site, direct application and installation of fire protection of grease ducts, exhaust systems, or any other ductwork for acoustical or thermal purposes.
- 69. The insulation of all field joints on pre-insulated underground piping, and the pouring of Gilsilite or its equivalent.
- 70. Any finish material which is contiguous to the thermal or acoustical application.
- 71. The preparation, distribution of materials on job sites, assembling, molding, spraying, pouring, mixing, hanging, adjusting, repairing, dismantling, reconditioning, maintaining, finishing, and weather proofing of hot or cold thermal or acoustical insulation with such materials as may be specified.
- 72. The application of any material, including metal and PVC jacketing, Alumaguard or equivalent, on piping, fittings, valves, flanges, boilers, ducts, plenums, flues, tanks, vats, equipment and any other hot or cold surface for the purpose of thermal control.
- 73. The Agreement shall cover all other work of a specialty nature.

Craft: Millwright (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Millwright Journeyman | 68.61 |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Millwright Welder | |
| Millwright Foreman | |
| Millwright General Foreman | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to MILLWRIGHT rates, add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated on road miles from the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 15 Miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 15 to 35 Miles | \$2.50 |
| Zone 3 | Over 35 Miles | \$4.25 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

First two (2) hours outside the regular constituted shift shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½X).

Saturdays up to the first ten (10) hours shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½X). All additional hours and Sundays and holidays shall be the rate of double time (2X). When working on Sundays and holidays, there will be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per hour additional paid to Pension Annuity. Admission Day is a recognized holiday in lieu of Veterans' Day.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday (President's Day), Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION</u> Excerpt from Southwest Regional Council of Carpenters and Affiliated Local Unions Master Labor Agreement

5006.18

The work of the millwrights, as spelled out in the Jurisdictional Claims Handbook referenced in Paragraph 5006.17 above, is as follows: The term "MILLWRIGHTS AND MACHINE ERECTORS" shall mean the, unloading, hoisting, rigging, skidding, moving, dismantling, aligning, erecting, assembling, repairing, maintaining and adjusting of all machinery and equipment installed either in buildings, factories, structures, or processing areas, either undercover, underground or elsewhere required to process material, handle, manufacture or service, be it powered or receiving power manually, by steam, gas, electric, gasoline, diesel, nuclear, solar, water, air or chemically; and in industries such as and including but not limited to the following (which are identified for the purpose of description: woodworking plants, canning industries, steel, coffee roasting plants, paper and pulp, cellophane, stone crushing, gravel and sand washing and handling, refineries, grain storage and handling, asphalt plants, sewage disposal and water plants, laundry, bakery, mixing plants, can, bottle and bag packing plants, textile mills, paint mills, breweries and milk processing plants, power plants, aluminum processing or manufacturing plants, and the amusement or entertainment field.

5006.19

Also included are installation of mechanical equipment in atomic energy plants, installation of reactors in power plants, installation of control rods and equipment in reactors, installation of mechanical

equipment in rocket missile bases, launchers, launching gantry, floating bases, hydraulic escape doors and any and all component parts thereto either assembled, semi-assembled or disassembled.

5006.20

Further included is the installation of, but not limited to the following: setting of all engines, motors, generators, air compressors and fans, pumps, scales, hoppers, conveyors of all types and sizes and their supports, escalators, man lifts, moving machinery, mechanical operator and/or automatic doors, roll-up doors, mechanical stage equipment, amusement devices, mechanical pin setters and spotters in bowling alleys, refrigeration equipment and installation of all types of equipment necessary and required to process material either in manufacturing or servicing, the handling and installation of pulleys, gears, sheaves, fly wheels, air and vacuum drives, worm drives and gear drives directly or indirectly coupled to motors, belts, chains, screws, legs, boots, guards, boot tanks, all bin valves, turn heads and indicators, shafting, bearing, cable sprockets, cutting all key seats in new and old work, troughs, chippers, filters, calendars, rolls, winders, reminders, slitters, cutters and wrapping machines; blowers, forging machines, rams, hydraulic or otherwise, planing, extruder, ball, dust collectors, equipment in meat packing plants and splicing of ropes and cables.

5006.21

Additionally included are the laying out, fabrication and installation of protection equipment, including machinery guards, the making and setting of templates for machinery, fabrication of bolts, nuts, pins and drilling of holes for any equipment which the millwrights install regardless of materials; all welding and burning regardless of type; fabrication of all lines, hose or tubing used in lubricating machinery installed by millwrights; grinding, cleaning, servicing and machine work necessary for any part of any equipment installed by the millwrights; and the breaking in and trial run, of any equipment or machinery installed by the millwrights

5006.22

When requested in writing by the Millwright Union, individual Employers who are parties to this Agreement shall furnish signed letters promptly on a date mutually agreed upon by both parties, but in no case more than thirty (30) days, on the letterhead of the individual Employer stating he is employing or had employed millwrights on a specific type of work and a specific job and paid the negotiated scale of wages and fringe benefits for such work.

5006.23

The individual Employer and the Local Union will cooperate promptly in attempting to resolve jurisdictional disputes that may arise on any job or project.

Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (Union Rate) Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Operating Engineers | (SEE GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS) |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Group 1 | 60.16 |
| Group 1A | 62.82 |
| Group 2 | 63.36 |
| Group 3 | 63.62 |
| Group 4 | 64.36 |
| Group 5 | |
| Group 6 | 64.86 |
| Group 7 | 65.08 |
| Group 8 | |
| Group 9 | 65.99 |
| Group 10 | |
| Group 10A | 66.53 |
| Group 11 | 66.77 |
| Group 11A | 68.41 |
| Group 11B | 69.22 |
| Foreman | |
| Add \$12.5% to base rate for "Special" Shift | |

Add Operating Engineers Zone Pay Add Premium Pay

Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (Union Rate) STEEL FABRICATOR & ERECTOR

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Operating Engineers | (SEE GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS) |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Group 1 | 75.36 |
| Group 1 Truck Crane Oiler | 69.19 |
| Group 1 Oiler | 67.23 |
| Group 2 | 73.85 |
| Group 2 Truck Crane Oiler | 68.94 |
| Group 2 Oiler | 67.02 |
| Group 3 | |
| Group 3 Truck Crane Oiler | 68.72 |
| Group 3 Oiler | 66.80 |
| Group 3 Hydraulic | 68.39 |
| Group 4 | 70.88 |
| Group 5 | 69.78 |
| Add \$12.5% to base rate for "Special" Shift | |

Add Operating Engineers Zone Pay Add Premium Pay

Craft: OPERATING ENGINEER (Union Rate) PILEDRIVER

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Operating Engineers | (SEE GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS) |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Group 1 | 74.73 |
| Group 1 Truck Crane Oiler | 69.17 |
| Group 1 Truck Crane OilerGroup 1 Oiler | 67.25 |
| Group 2 | |
| Group 2 Truck Crane Oiler | 68.96 |
| Group 2 Oiler | 67.05 |
| Group 3 | 71.64 |
| Group 3 Truck Crane Oiler | 68.74 |
| Group 3 Oiler | 66.82 |
| Group 4 | |
| Group 5 | 69.02 |
| Group 5 Group 6 | 65.74 |
| Group 7 | |
| Group 8 | |
| Add \$12.5% to base rate for "Special" Shift | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to: **OPERATING ENGINEER, STEEL FABRICATOR & ERECTOR, and OPERATING ENGINEER PILEDRIVER,** rates add the applicable amounts per hour calculated based on a road miles from the Carson City Courthouse or Washoe County Courthouse

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 | |
|--------|------------------|--------|--|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 | |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 | |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles over | \$6.00 | |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

- 1. One and one-half (1-1/2) times the applicable straight-time rate for the day, shift, work, equipment and classification shall be paid for all work (including repair work and field survey work) performed on Saturday and before a shift begins and after it ends, except when operating equipment servicing a craft that is receiving double time on commercial building construction, in which case double time shall be paid.
- 2. Overtime. The following rates shall apply on Sundays and holidays and all work before a shift begins and after it ends:

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

Holidays. Double the applicable straight-time rate shall be paid for all work (including repair, maintenance and field survey work) performed on Sundays and the following holidays: New Year's Day (January 1); Memorial Day (last Monday in May); Independence Day (July 4); Labor Day (1st Monday in September); Nevada Admission Day (last Friday in October); Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November); the day after Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day (December 25). Holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Holiday hours shall be reckoned on the same basis as Sunday hours.

Saturday Shift Period. On any shift, Saturday shall be the twenty-four-hour period commencing at 12:00 midnight Friday.

Sunday Shift Period. On any shift, Sunday shall be the twenty-four-hour period commencing at 12:00 midnight Saturday.

3. For hours worked in excess of 12) on any such workday, an Employee shall be paid two (2) times the regular straight-time rate of pay for each hour so worked.

JOB DESCRIPTION, includes but is not limited to:

Operate one or several types of power construction equipment, such as motor graders, bulldozers, scrapers, compressors, pumps, derricks, shovels, tractors, or front-end loaders to excavate, move, and grade earth, erect structures, or pour concrete or other hard surface pavement.

Craft: PAINTER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Brush/Roller Painter | 45.50 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Spray Painter/Paperhanger | 46.83 |
| Sandblaster | |
| Structural Steel & Steeplejack | 46.88 |
| Swing Stage | |
| Special Coating Application-Brush | 47.29 |
| Special Coating Application-Spray | 47.29 |
| Special Coating Application-Spray Steel | |
| Foreman | \$1.00 above highest Journeyman |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half (1 ½) the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift unless the Union is notified when four (4) tens (10's) are instituted.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight
- 3. For any work performed in excess of the regular work week of forty (40) hours.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight
- 2. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between Painters and Allied Trades DC 16 and Independent Flooring Contractors of No Nevada

- a. All painting of residences, buildings, structures, industrial plants, tanks, vats, pipes, vessels, bridges, light poles, high tension poles, traffic and parking lines on highways, parking lots, playgrounds, factories, and air line strips; all sign, pictorial, coach, car automobile, carriage, aircraft machinery, ship and railroad equipment, mural and scenic painting; spackling of all surfaces where adhesive materials are used; and all drywall pointing, taping and finishing.
- b. All decorators, paperhangers, hard wood finishers, grainers, glaziers, varnishers, enamellers
- 1. Paperhangers work shall be all material of whatever kind or quality applied to walls or ceilings with paste or adhesive; all tacking on the muslin or other materials which is used as wall or ceiling coverings or covered with material pasted on.
- **2.** The scraping off of old paper, preparing of walls, etc., for paper hangers work.
- **3.** The application of relief, stucco, plaster or decorative work shall not be considered paperhanger's work exclusively.
- **(c)** All men engaged in applying or removing paints, pigments, extenders, metal primers and metal pigments, clear pigments, binders, thinners and dryers, primers and sealers, oil paints and enamels,

| water colors and emulsions, clear coatings, waxes, stains, mastics, cement enamels and other special coatings, plastics, adhesives, coatings and sheet rubber and other linings, oils, varnishes, water colors, wall paper, wall coverings or other materials used in the various branches of the trade, and the cleaning and bleaching of all interior and exterior walls and surfaces with liquid, steam, sandblast or any other process and all work incidental thereto. | |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Pag@alg8838

2021-2022 Prevailing Wage Rates- Washoe County Region

Craft: PILEDRIVER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Piledriver-Journeyman | 53.66 |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Piledriver-Welder | 54.66 |
| Piledriver-Foreman | 57.07 |
| Piledriver-General Foreman | 60.82 |
| Tender | 57.07 |
| Stand-By Diver | 58.07 |
| Diver-Diving (Wet Pay) | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to PILEDRIVER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated from the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | Over 300 miles | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

First two (2) hours outside the regular constituted shift shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½X).

Saturdays up to the first ten (10) hours shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½X). All additional hours and Sundays and holidays shall be the rate of double time (2X). When working on Sundays and holidays, there will be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per hour additional paid to Pension Annuity.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION

In addition, the operation of the power pack and vibratory hammer controls when driving or pulling, sheet pile, pile, soldier beams, cassinos or casing.

- (1) In the construction of waterfront and marine facilities, such as docks, piers, wharves, bulkheads, jetties, and similar structures, the pile driver classification should continue to apply, up to and including the decking thereof.
- (2) On all pile driving and caisson work on both land and water, the Pile Driver classification should apply.
- (3) In the construction of wooden bridges whether over land or over water, when composed of heavy timber, the Pile Driver classification should apply.
- (4) In the construction of concrete or steel bridges over land, the Pile Driver classification shall apply to the driving of piles and/or caisson work including the forms required for the capping of the piles or caissons immediately top of the piles or caissons. The capping of the piles is herein interpreted as being that concrete, wood, or other material resting on the top of the piles where driven or placed and does not include any further form work above the capping. In many instances it has been found that the capping is called the girder. The above shall apply on such concrete or steel bridges constructed over land, highways, railroads, overpasses and include cloverleafs, interchanges, etc.

- (5) In the construction of concrete or steel bridges over water, the Pile Driver classification shall apply up to and including all of the form work to the top of the column, piers, or abutments supporting the steel and/or any other superstructures.
- (6) In the erection of false work, when necessary for the support of work under the Pile Driver classification, then such false work shall fall within their classification. False work necessary for the support of work under the Carpenter classification shall be done within such Carpenter classification, with the exception that where pile driving or power equipment is used for heavy timber false work, then such work shall come under the Pile Driver classification. This would include all rigging, signaling and tagging incidental to the placing of the heavy timber.
- (7) In the construction of open-cut sewers, the Pile Driver classification shall apply on all piling including wood, steel or concrete sheet piling, all bracing timber and form work incidental to the construction thereof.

Craft: PLASTERER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Plasterer-Journeyman | 48.82 |
|----------------------|-------|
| Plasterer-Foreman | 52.13 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to PLASTERER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated from the South Virginia and Mill Street, Reno, Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 70 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 70 miles and over | \$8.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

OVERTIME Eight (8) consecutive hours (exclusive of a meal period) shall constitute a day's work at straight time. Five (5) consecutive days of eight (8) consecutive hours (exclusive of a meal period), Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. One and one half (1 ½) the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all work over eight (8) hours. Sunday will be paid at double the regular straight time rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

All work performed on the following holidays shall be paid for at double the regular straight time rate: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Admissions Day, Thanksgiving Day and the Friday after Thanksgiving and also Christmas Day.

If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a holiday.

No work shall be permitted on the Fourth of July or Labor Day, regardless of compensation or donation, except in case of emergency or to protect life and property. Permission to work shall be granted by the representative of the Union or its officer.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Agreement No NV. Plasterers Master Labor Agreement

This includes but is not limited to:

- 1. All building construction, including but not limited to the construction, erection, alteration, repair, modification, demolition, addition, or improvement in whole or in part of any building structures,
- 2. All interior or exterior plastering construction, restoration, repair and inspection of cement, stucco, stone imitation or any patent material when ornamental molded plaster, and the setting of same. All specialty finishes such as veneer, venetian, marmoreno and grasello. All custom and specialty finishes, including but not limited to custom rock, carved plaster, brick and block veneer, stone and wood. Smooth and finish surfaces of full system E.I.F.S. including sticking and shaping of foam pieces or surfaces by adhesive or mechanical installation. All spray or toweled on fireproofing, including cementitious and intumescent products. All plaster acoustical finish systems including, but not limited to, BASWA Phon and Fellert.
- 3. All work processes which represent technological change, replacement, modification or substitution for the work described above. In addition, all work and use of new materials or 2020-2024 Reno Plasterers Master Labor Agreement 4 techniques involved in plaster construction including but not limited to what is known as green or sustainable construction technology.

Craft: PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Plumber/Pipefitter-Journeyman | 63.95 |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Plumber/Pipefitter-Foreman | |
| Plumber/Pipefitter-General Foreman | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER rates add the applicable amounts per statute air mile radius from the Nevada freeway interchange of Interstate 80 and 580.

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 | \$0.00 |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | Over 75 miles | \$8.00 |

A separate free zone will be established for employees permanently residing and working within a seventy-five (75) statute air mile radius of the Elko, Nevada Post Office.

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 | \$0.00 |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | Over 75 miles | \$8.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Premium pay for hours worked in excess of a shift of 8 hours or 12 hours or such other time increment set forth in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or on a weekend or holiday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Nevada Admission Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Day Before Christmas and Christmas Day and any Friday preceding a Holiday falling on a Saturday, if worked, holidays shall be compensated at the double time rate.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION</u> Excerpt from Agreement between LU 350 of United Assoc. of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of United States and Canada

Installation of all hearing and refrigeration systems and competent parts thereof, including fabrication, assembling, erection installation, dismantling, repairing, reconditioning, adjusting, altering servicing, handling, distributing, and tying on all piping materials appurtenances and equipment by method, including all hangars and supports of every description, all other work including the trade relevant to oil burner and all other types of heating and refrigeration equipment including low voltage controls.

Craft: REFRIGERATION MECHANIC (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Refrigeration-Journeyman | 59.34 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Refrigeration -Foreman | 62.81 |
| Refrigeration -General Foreman | 66.27 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

Premium pay for hours worked in excess of a shift of 8 hours or 12 hours or such other time increment set forth in the Collective Bargaining Agreement or on a weekend or holiday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Nevada Admission Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Day Before Christmas and Christmas Day and any Friday preceding a Holiday falling on a Saturday, if worked, holidays shall be compensated at the double time rate.

JOB DESCRIPTION Excerpt from Agreement between LU 350 of United Assoc. of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of United States and Canada

Installation of all hearing and refrigeration systems and competent parts thereof, including fabrication, assembling, erection installation, dismantling, repairing, reconditioning, adjusting, altering servicing, handling, distributing, and tying on all piping materials appurtenances and equipment by method, including all hangars and supports of every description, all other work including the trade relevant to oil burner and all other types of heating and refrigeration equipment including low voltage controls.

Craft: ROOFER (Non-Union Rate) (Does not include sheet metal roofs)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Roofer-Journeyman | 32. | .6 | 3 |
|-------------------|-----|----|---|
|-------------------|-----|----|---|

ROOFER

Includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Installing and covering roofs and structures with slate, asphalt, wood and other related materials, other than sheet metal, by using brushes, knives, punches, hammers and other tools:
- 2. Spraying roofs, sidings and walls with material to bind, seal, insulate or soundproof sections of a structure;
- 3. Installation of all plastic, slate, slag, gravel, asphalt and composition roofing, and rock asphalt mastic when used for damp and waterproofing;
- 4. Installation of all damp resisting preparations when applied on roofs with mop, three-knot brush, roller, swab or spray system;
- 5. All types of preformed panels used in waterproofing;
- 6. Handling, hoisting and storing of all roofing, damp and waterproofing materials;
- 7. The tear-off and/or removal of roofing and roofing materials;

Craft: SHEET METAL WORKERS (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Sheet Metal Worker Journeyman | 68.43 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Sheet Metal Worker -Foreman | 72.45 |
| Sheet Metal Worker -General Foreman | 76.47 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to SHEET METAL rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a road from the courthouse in Reno, Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 100 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 3 | Over 100 miles | \$10.00 the employee shall be |
| | | provided reasonable lodging and |
| | | meal expenses. |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

All hourly rates are subject to Over Time (One and one half 1 ½) of the Regular rate:

- 1. For all hours worked over Eight (8) Hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For the first Eight (8) Hours work on Saturday.

All hourly rates are subject to Double Time of the Regular Rate:

- 1. For all hours worked over Ten (10) Hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For all hours worked over Eight (8) Hours on Saturday.
- 3. For all hours worked on Sunday, New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Nevada Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Day before Christmas, and Christmas Day.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Nevada Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Day before Christmas, and Christmas Day

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Sheet Metal Local 26 Collective Bargaining Agreement

(a) manufacture, fabrication, assembling, handling, erection, installation, dismantling, conditioning, adjustment, alteration, repairing and servicing of all ferrous or nonferrous metal work and all other materials used in lieu thereof and of all HVAC systems, air veyor systems, exhaust systems, and air-handling systems regardless of material used including the setting of all equipment and all reinforcements in connection therewith; (b) all lagging over insulation and all duct lining; (c) testing and balancing of all air-handling equipment and duct work; (d) the preparation of all shop and field sketches whether manually drawn or computer assisted used in fabrication and erection, including those taken from original architectural and engineering drawings or sketches; (e) metal roofing; and (f) all other work included in the jurisdictional claims of International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

Craft: SPRINKLER FITTER (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Sprinkler Fitte | r-Journeyman | | 26.27 |
|-----------------|--------------|--|-------|
|-----------------|--------------|--|-------|

JOB DESCRIPTION

Installing, dismantling, maintenance, repairs, adjustments and corrections of all fire protection and fire control systems Including the unloading, handling by hand, power equipment and installation of all piping or tubing, appurtenances and equipment pertaining thereto, including both overhead and underground water mains, fire hydrants and hydrant mains, standpipes, and hose connections to sprinkler systems, sprinkler tank heaters, air lines and thermal systems used in connection with sprinkler and alarms systems, also all tanks and pumps connected thereto. Also including shall be CO2 and Cardox Systems, Dry Chemical Systems, Foam Systems and all other fire protection systems, but excluding steam fire protection systems.

Craft: SOILS and MATERIAL TESTER (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Soil Tester (Certified) | 42.84 |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Soils and Materials Tester | 42.84 |

Craft: SURVEYOR (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| | vor3 | | |
|--|------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

SURVEYOR, includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Planning ground surveys designed to establish base lines, elevation and other geodetic measurements;
- 2. Compiling data relevant to the shape, contour, gravitation, location, elevation and dimension of land and land features on or near the surface of the Earth for engineering, map making, mining, land evaluation, construction and other purposes;
- 3. Surveying bodies of water to determine navigable channels and to secure data for construction of breakwaters, piers and other marine structures;
- 4. Computing data necessary for driving and connecting underground passages, underground storage and volume of underground deposits.

Craft: TAPER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Taper-Journeyman | 51.36 |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Taper-Foreman | 52.86 |
| Taper-General Foreman | 53.86 |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to: TAPER rates add the applicable amounts per hour Zone Pay shall commence from Maryland Parkway and Charleston Boulevard and shall be paid as follows:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 40 miles | \$0.00 | |
|--------|----------------|--------|--|
| Zone 2 | 40 to 60 miles | \$2.50 | |
| Zone 3 | over 60 miles | \$4.25 | |

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

ADD PREMIUM PAY

All overtime, except Sundays and holidays, will be time and one-half (1 1/2).

Sundays and holidays will be paid double time (2X). Any and all work performed in excess of the regular workday of eight (8) hours, or ten (10) hours if mutually agreed to, and the regular workweek of forty (40) hours shall be considered overtime and shall be paid for at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the regular hourly rate.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Agreement between DC 16 and the independent Drywall Contractors of Northern Nevada

SECTION 1 -- The scope of work covered by this Agreement shall include (but not be limited to) all work operations, including distribution to the point of application, as follows:

- (a) Work or services pertaining to the preparation, spotting, pointing, detailing, flushing, sanding and finishing of interior and/or exterior gypsum, drywall, thin wall, concrete, steel, wood and plaster surfaces, spackling of all surfaces where adhesive materials are used; and all drywall pointing, taping and finishing.
- (b) Work or services pertaining to the application of all finish or flushing materials regardless of method of application or type of surface on which materials are applied, including but not limited to texture and simulated acoustic materials of all types and the application of radiant heat fill and steel fireproofing materials.
- (c) Work or services pertaining to the installation of protective coverings and masking prior to the application of finish materials.
- (d) The operation and care of all taping tools and texturing equipment used in the finishing and texturing of drywall and other surfaces including brushes, rollers, spray texturing equipment, miscellaneous hand, mechanical, and power tools, and the operation and maintenance of compressors required in the finishing and texturing of such surfaces.
- (e) No limitation shall be placed on the work covered by this Agreement by reason of the surface, type of material or purpose for which the materials used are designed or intended.
- (f) The cleanup of all materials and debris occasioned by any job operation at the site of construction, alteration, or repair undertaken whether such operation occurs on the interior or exterior of a building structure.

Craft: TILE SETTER/TERRAZZO WORKER/MARBLE MASON FINISHER (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Tile | etter/Terrazzo Worker/Marble Mason- Finisher | 3.32 |
|------|--|------|
| Tile | etter/Terrazzo Worker/Marble Mason- Finisher Foreman37 | 7.57 |
| Tile | etter/Terrazzo Worker/Marble Mason Finisher- General Foremen39 | 9.32 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

All work in excess of forty (40) hours during the established work week shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly base wage rate in effect.

Employees shall be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly wage rate for all hours worked over eight (8) in a single day and double time after ten (10) hours in a single day, Monday through Friday, except recognized holidays.

Daily Overtime Saturdays the first ten (10) hours performed on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time wage rate.

Daily Overtime Sunday- Employees shall be paid double time on Sundays if forty (40) straight time hours have been worked during the proceeding work week.

Holidays shall be paid double time for hours owed on recognized holidays.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Any holiday falling on a Sunday will be observed on Monday.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between BAC 13 Nevada of the Mountain West Administrative District Council Master Labor Agreement

FINISHER'S WORK:

Finisher's work shall consist of assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments. required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by Sections 5, 7 and 8 of this Code.

Craft: TILE SETTER/TERRAZZO WORKER/MARBLE MASON (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Tile Setter Journeyman | 46.12 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Tile Setter Foreman | |
| Tile Setter General Foreman | |
| | |
| Terrazzo/Marble Mason-Journeyman | 47.12 |
| Terrazzo/Marble Mason-Foreman | 48.32 |
| Terrazzo/Marble Mason-General Foreman | |

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to TILE SETTER/TERRAZZO WORKER/MARBLE MASON rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a road miles of over fifty (50) miles from the Washoe County Courthouse in Reno, Nevada:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 50 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 50 to 75 miles | \$3.75 |
| Zone 3 | Over 70 miles | \$8.13 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

All work in excess of forty (40) hours during the established work week shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly base wage rate in effect.

Employees shall be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly wage rate for all hours worked over eight (8) in a single day and double time after ten (10) hours in a single day, Monday through Friday, except recognized holidays.

Daily Overtime Saturdays the first ten (10) hours performed on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time wage rate.

Daily Overtime Sunday- Employees shall be paid double time on Sundays if forty (40) straight time hours have been worked during the proceeding work week.

Holidays shall be paid double time for hours owed on recognized holidays.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Any holiday falling on a Sunday will be observed on Monday.

<u>JOB DESCRIPTION:</u> Excerpt from Agreement between BAC 13 Nevada of the Mountain West Administrative District Council Master Labor Agreement

TILE LAYERS' WORK:

Tile laying shall consist of, but not be limited to, the following work procedures and installation of the following materials:

- A. The laying, cutting or setting of all tile where used for floors, walls, ceilings, walks, promenade roofs, stair treads, stair risers, facings, hearths, fireplaces, and decorative inserts, together with any marble plinths, thresholds or window stools used in connection with any tile work; also, preparing and setting all concrete, cement, brickwork, or other foundation or materials that may be required to properly set and complete such work; setting or bedding all tiling, stone, marble, composition, glass, mosaic, or other materials forming the facing, hearth or fireplace of a mantel, or the mantel complete, together with setting of all cement, brickwork, or other materials required in connection with the above work; also the slabbing and fabrication of tile mantels, counters and tile panels of every description, and the erection and installation of same; the building, shaping, forming, construction or repairing of all fireplace work, whether in connection with a mantel hearth facing or not, and the setting and preparing of all material, such as cement, plaster, mortar, brickwork, iron work or other materials necessary for the proper and safe construction and completion of such work, except that a mantel made exclusively of brick, marble or stone, shall be conceded to be bricklayers', marble setters' or stonemasons' work, respectively.
- B. It will be understood that the word "tile" refers to all burned clay products, as used in the tile industry, either glazed or unglazed, and to all composition materials made in single units up to 15"x20"x2", except quarry tiles larger than 9"x9"x1 1/4", also to mixtures in tile form of cement, plastics and metals that are made for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, whether upon interior or exterior floors, stair treads, promenade roofs, garden walks, interior walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all places where tile may be used to form a finished surface for practical use, sanitary finish or decorative purposes, for setting all accessories in connection therewith, or for decorative inserts in other materials.
- C. All terra cotta called unit tile in sizes of 6"x12" or under, regardless of method of installation, quarry tile 9"x9"x1 1/4" or less; split brick or quarry tile or similar material where the bed is floated or screeded and the joints grouted. Where the work is installed by tile layers, the grouting and cleaning shall be supervised by the mechanic. The bedding, jointing, and pointing of the above materials shall be the work of the craft installing the same. All clay products known as terra cotta tile, unit tile, ceramic veneer and machine-made terra cotta, and like materials in sizes 6"x12" and less regardless of the method of installation. Where the preponderance of materials to be installed comes within the provisions of this Section and when there is also some material in excess of the sizes provided for in this Section, the tile setter shall install all such materials.
- D. The preparation, setup, calibration, operation, cleaning, and routine maintenance of any mechanical devices or robotics used to install tile and related materials, or that otherwise assist the tile layer in performing any of the work described in Article II and Code 1 of the IU Constitution, as well as the preparation and ongoing maintenance of the work area to allow proper installation of tile and related materials.

Craft: TRAFFIC BARRIER ERECTOR (Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

Traffic Barrier Erector......43.73

ADD ZONE RATE

In addition to LABORER rates add the applicable amounts per hour, calculated based on a road miles from either the Carson City Courthouse or the Washoe County Courthouse:

| Zone 1 | 0 to 75 miles | \$0.00 |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| Zone 2 | 75 to 150 miles | \$4.00 |
| Zone 3 | 150 to 300 miles | \$5.00 |
| Zone 4 | 300 miles and over | \$6.00 |

ADD PREMIUM PAY

One and one half $(1 \frac{1}{2})$ the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid:

- 1. For all hours worked over eight (8) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Saturday from midnight to midnight.

Double the regular straight time hourly rate shall be paid for all time:

- 1. For all hours worked over twelve (12) hours in one day or shift.
- 2. For any hours worked on Sunday from midnight to midnight.
- 3. For any hours worked on holidays from midnight to midnight.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be considered a Holiday. New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Excerpt from Agreement between AGC and LIUNA Local 169

- 1. Distributing traffic control signs and markers along site in designated pattern;
- 2. Informing drivers of detour routes through construction sites;

Craft: Truck Driver (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

| Dump Trucks (Single or Multiple Units Including Semi's & Double Transfer Units), D | <u>umpcretes</u> |
|---|------------------|
| and Bulk Cement Spreader) | |
| Under 4 yds. (water level) | |
| 4 yds. & under 8 yds. (water level) | |
| 8 yds. & under 18 yds. (water level) | |
| 18 yds. & under 25 yds. (water level)) | |
| 25 yds. & under 60 yds. (water level) | 27.86 |
| 60 yds. & under 75 yds. (water level)) | |
| 75 yds. & under 100 yds. (water level)) | |
| 100 yds. & under 150 yds. (water level)) | |
| 150 yds. & under 250 yds. (water level)) | |
| 250 yds. & under 350 yds. (water level)) | |
| 350 yds. & over (water level) | 27.86 |
| Transit Mix | |
| Under 8 yrds | |
| Under 8 yrds & including 12 yrds | |
| Over 12 yrds | 27.86 |
| Transit Mix (Using Boom) | |
| Transit mix with boom shall receive 16 cents per hour above the appropriate yardage | |
| classification rate of pay when such boom is used | 27.86 |
| Water & Jetting Trucks | |
| Up to 2,500 gallons | |
| Up to 2,500 gallons & over | |
| DW 20's & 21's & other similar Cat type, Terry Cobra LeTourneau pulls, Tournerocker, Eu | |
| similar type equipment when pulling Aqua/Pak, Water Tank Trailers, & Fuel, and/or Greas | e Tank |
| Trailer, or other miscellaneous Trailers, (except as defined under "Dump Trucks") | |
| Heavy Duty Transport (High Bed) | |
| Heavy Duty Transport(Gooseneck low bed) | |
| Tiltbed or Flatbed Pull Trailers | |
| Bootman, Comb. Bootman & Road Oiler | |
| Flat Rack (2 or 3 axle unit) | 27.86 |
| Bus & Manhaul Drivers | |
| Up to 18,000 lbs. (single unit) | |
| 18,000 lbs. and over | |
| Warehousemen Spotter | 27.86 |
| Winch Truck & "A" Frame Drivers | |
| Up to 18,000 lbs. | |
| 18,000 lbs. and over | |
| Warehousemen Spotter | |
| Warehouse Clerk | |
| Tire Repairmen | |
| Truck Repairmen | |
| Pick Up Truck & Pilot Cars (Jobsite) | |
| Pick Up Truck & Pilot Cars (Over the road) | |
| Truck Oil Greaser | |
| Fuel Truck Driver | |
| Fuel Man & Fuel Island Man | |
| Oil Tanker | 27 86 |

| Oil Tanker with Pup | 27.86 |
|---------------------|-------|
| Foreman | 27.86 |

TRUCK DRIVER

Includes but is not limited to:

Driving a tractor trailer combination or a truck to transport goods or materials at the site of a public work or between sites of a public work. (Also, see descriptions listed with Truck Driver rates, if any.)

Craft: WELL DRILLER (Non-Union Rate)

Prevailing wage rates include the base rate as well as all applicable fringes

Well Driller......30.35

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

- 1. Setting, operating or tending to portable drilling rig machinery and related equipment to drill wells;
- 2. Extending stabilizing jackscrews to support and level a drilling rig;
- 3. Installing water well pumps;
- 4. Drillings wells for industrial water supplies, irrigation water supplies or water supplies for any other purpose; dewatering or other similar purposes; exploration; hole drilling for geologic and hydrologic information; and core drilling for geologic information.

GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

LABORER, includes but is not limited to:

Group 1

- All cleanup work of debris, grounds, and building including windows and tile
- Dumpmen or Spotter (other than asphalt)
- Handling and Servicing of Flares, Watchmen
- General Laborer
- Guideposts and Highway Signs
- Guardrail Erection and Dismantling
- Limber, Brushloader and Piler
- Pavement Marking and Highway Striping
- Traffic Barrier Erector
- Tending to portable space heaters
- Profilograph work all types manual, self propelled or carts
- Gabion basket, building, handling, installation and rigging
- Dry set paver work
- Traffic Barrier Erector

Group 2

- Choker setter or Rigger (clearing work only) Pittsburgh
- Chipper and similar type brush shredders
- Concrete worker (wet or dry) all concrete work not listed in Group 3 included but not limited to: concrete forms stripping, handling, cleaning, oiling and moving to the next point of installation.
- Crusher or Grizzly Tender
- Greasing Dowels
- Guinea Chaser (Stakemen)
- Panel Forms (wood or metal) handling, cleaning and stripping of Loading and unloading, (Carrying and handling of all rods and material for use in reinforcing concrete
- Railroad Trackmen (maintenance, repair or builders)
- Sloper
- Semi-Skilled Wrecker (salvaging of building materials other than those listed in Group 3)
- Waterproofing work
- Epoxy rebar/dowels and anchoring dowel baskets
- Placement pouring of concrete including any epoxy resin or similar materials, rodding, spreading and tamping concrete, brooming or brushing, hand application of curing compounds, applying topping (wet or dry) colors or grits, and exposed finishes for architectural work
- Concrete patching, dry packing, chipping, stoning, and grouting
- · Concrete cold whether/rain protection and curing
- Placement /anchoring of all earth stabilization/filters fabrics.
- Mechanically stabilized Earth (MSE) and Keystone type retaining walls rigging, placing, aligning, backfilling and installation of dead men and any stabilization compenents

- Asphalt Workers (Ironers, Shovelers, Cutting Machine)
- Buggymobile

- Chainsaw, Faller, Logloader and Bucker
- Compactor (all types)
- Concrete Mixer under 1/2 yard
- Concrete Pan Work (Breadpan type), handling, cleaning\stripping
- Concrete Saw, Chipping, Grinding, Sanding, Vibrator
- Cribbing, Shoring, Lagging, Trench Jacking, Hand-Guided Lagging Hammer
- · Curbing or Divider machine
- Curb Setter (precast or cut)
- Ditching Machine (hand-guided)
- Drillers Helper, Chuck Tender
- Fence erector including safety, chain link, turtle, field and barbe wire fencing
- Form Raiser, Slip Forms
- Grouting of Concrete Walls, Windows and Door Jams
- Headerboardmen
- Jackhammer, Pavement Breaker, Air Spade
- Mastic Worker (wet or dry)
- Pipewrapper, Kettlemen, Potmen, and men applying asphalt, creosote and similar type materials
- All Power Tools (air, gas, or electric), Post Driver
- Riprap-Stonepaver and RockSlinger, including placing of sack concrete wet or dry Rototiller
- Rigging and Signaling in connection with Laborers' work
- Sandblaster, Potmen, Gunmen or Nozzlemen water blasting not covered in group 5A
- Vibra-screed
- All demolition and wrecking work including but not limited t any torch work cutting, burning, plasma are, dust control, and salvaging (removing and salvaging of all materials, windows, doors, plumbing, and electrical fixtures) and use of customary tools and equipment for demolition and wrecking
- All underpinning foundation work, digging and underpinning pits, removal of debris with tuggers or other methods, cutting, handling and installing all shoring boards and lagging boards used for underpinning and foundation work, placement and tying of steel reinforcing for underpinning piers, all tiebacks and soil nail work drilling and grouting, all soldier beam work and us of customary tools and equipment for underpinning foundation work

Group 3A

- Concrete Specialist
- Setting screeds
- Screed pins
- Curb forms and curb and gutter forms,
- Using Darby and push floats,
- Hand trowels or hand floating
- Marking edging
- Using base cove or step tools
- Spreading and finishing gypsum
- Concrete grinding machines (the terms does not include Rotomill machines for highway overlay grinding)
- Troweling machines,
- Floating machines
- Finishing of epoxy or resin materials,
- · Operation of skill saw

- Laser Screed
- Laser Level
- · Curb and Slipform machines,
- Stamps or other means or texturing,
- Any new devices which are beneficial to the construction of or with concrete or related products.

Group 4

- Burning and Welding in connection with Laborers' work
- Joy Drill Model TWM-2A, Gardner Denver Model DN143 and similar type drills (in accordance with Memorandum of Understanding between Laborers and Operating Engineers dated at Miami, Florida, Feb. 3, 1954) and Track Drillers, Diamond Core Drillers, Wagon Drillers, Mechanical Drillers on Multiple Units
- High scalers including but not limited to laying, anchoring, pinning, cabling and stretching of any rock fall netting, mesh or wire fabric and use of customary tools and equipment for high scaling
- Concrete pump operator
- Heavy Duty Vibrator with Stinger 5" diameter or over
- Pipelayer, Caulker and Bander
- Pipelayer-waterline, Sewerline, Gasoline, Conduit and all other types of composition for any purpose buried under ground outside of building including, stringing, trench shoring, backfilling sanding, caution taping, all walk behind equipment and spotting
- Laborer work in connection with micro tunneling, directional drilling and pipe-jacking
- Cathodic protection, grounding for pipe work
- Cleaning of Utility Lines
- Slip Lining of Utility Lines (including operation of Equipment)
- TV Monitoring and Grouting of Utility Lines
- Asphalt Rakers and Asphalt dump Man
- All mechanical and pressurized pipe work, including the installation of pipe above and below ground, cathodic protection, bolt up, and support installation in connection to water conveyance, c

Group 4A

• Foreman

Group 5

- Construction Specialists
- Blasters and Powdermen, all work of loading, placing, and blasting of all powder and explosives of any type, regardless of method used for such loading and placing Asbestos removal
- Lead abatement
- Hazardous waste
- Material removal

Group 5A

- Pavement Marking and Highway Striping
- Pavement Marking and Highway Striping Foreman
- Pavement Marking and Highway Striping work includes but is not limited to: All work by any
 method preformed in connection with the permanent or temporary application and installation
 of pavement marking of any kind, brand, type or style on parking lots, airfields, highways,

streets and other such surfaces and all work performed in connection with removal of pavement.

- Gunite Foremen, Nozzlemen, Rodmen, Gunmen, Materialmen, Reboundmen
- Tunnel and shaft workers/miners and use of customary tools and equipment for tunnel and mine work All worked performed in a compressed air tunnel shaft or chamber including the use of hand, power tools or equipment as necessary in connection with compressed air work

OPERATING ENGINEER, includes but is not limited to:

Group 1

Engineer Assistant

Group 1A

- Heavy Duty Repairman Helper
- Oiler
- Parts man

Group 2

- Compressor Operator
- Material Loader and/or Conveyor Operator (handling building materials)
- Pump Operator

Group 3

- Bobcat or similar loader, 1/4 cu. yd. or less
- Concrete Curing Machines (streets, highways, airports, canals)
- Conveyor Belt Operator (tunnel)
- Forklift (under 20)
- Engineer Generating Plant (500 K.W.)
- Mixer Box Operator (concrete plant)
- Motorman
- Rotomist Operator
- Oiler (truck crane)

Group 4

- Concrete Mixer Operator, Skip type
- Dinky Operator
- Forklift (20' or over) or Lumber Stacker
- Ross Carrier
- Skip Loader Operator (under one (1) cu. yd.)
- Tie Spacer

Group 5

- Concrete Mixers (over one (1) cu. yd.)
- Concrete Pumps or Pumpcrete Guns
- Elevator and Material Hoist (one (1) drum)
- Groundman for Asphalt Milling and similar

- Auger type drilling equipment up to and including 30 ft. depth digging capacity M.R.C.
- Boom Truck or Dual-Purpose a-Frame Truck
- B.L.H. Lima Road Pactor or similar
- Chip Box Spreader (Flaherty type or similar)
- Concrete Batch Plant (wet or dry)
- Concrete Saws (highways, streets, airports, canals)
- Locomotives (over thirty (30) tons)
- Maginnis International Full Slab Vibrator (airports, highways, canals and warehouses)
- Mechanical Finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types)

- Mechanical Burn, Curb and/or Curb and Gutter Machine (concrete or asphalt)
- Pavement Breaker, Truck Mounted, with compressor combination
- Pavement Breaker or Tamper (with or without compressor combination)
- Power Jumbo Operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels)
- Roller Operator (except asphalt)
- Self-Propelled Tape Machine
- Self-Propelled Compactor (single engine)
- Self-Propelled Power Sweeper Operator
- Slip-Form Pump (power-driven by hydraulic, electric, air, gas, etc. lifting device for concrete forms)
- Small Rubber-Tired Tractors
- Snooper Crane, Paxton-Mitchell or similar
- Stationary Pipe Wrapping, Cleaning and Bending Machine Operator

Group 7

- Auger type drilling equipment over 30 ft. depth digging capacity M.R.C.
- Compressor (over 2)
- Concrete Conveyor or Concrete Pump, truck or equipment mounted (any assistance required shall be performed by an Assistant to Engineer) Boom length to apply Concrete Conveyor, Building Site
- Drilling and Boring Machine, vertical and horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jack hammers)
- Crusher Plant Engineer
- Generators
- Kolman Loader
- Material Hoist (two (2) or more drums)
- Mine or Shaft Hoist
- Pipe Bending Machines (pipeline only)
- Pipe Cleaning Machines (tractor-propelled and supported)
- Pipe Wrapping Machines (tractor-propelled and supported)
- Portable Crushing and Screening Plants
- Post Driller And/Or Driver
- Pumps (over 2)
- Screedman (except asphaltic or concrete paving)
- Self-Propelled Boom-Type Lifting Device (center mount) (on ten (10) ton capacity or less)
- Slusher Operator
- Surface Heater and Planer Operator
- Trenching Machine (maximum digging capacity three (3) ft. depth) (Any assistance in the operation, if needed, shall be performed by an Assistant to Engineer)
- Truck-Type Loader
- Welding Machines (gasoline or diesel)

- Asphalt Plant Engineer
- Asphalt Milling Machine
- Cast-In-Place Pipe-Laying Machine
- Combination Slusher and Motor Operator
- Concrete Batch Plant (multiple units)
- Dozer Operator

- Drill Doctor
- Elevating Grader Operator
- Grooving and Grinding Machine (highways)
- Ken Seal Operator
- Loader (up to and including two and one-half (2 1/2) cu. yds)
- Mechanical Trench Shield
- Mechanical Finishers or Spreader Machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene or similar)
- Mixermobile
- Push Cats
- Road Oil Mixing Machine Operator Wood-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)
- Roller Operator (asphalt)
- Rubber-Tired Earthmoving Equipment (up to and including thirty-five (35) cu. yds. "struck" M.R.C., Euclids, T-Pulls, DW10, 20, 21 and similar)
- Screedman (Barber-Greene and similar) (asphaltic or concrete paving)
- Self-Propelled Compactors with Dozer; Hyster 450, Cat 825 or similar
- Sheepfoot
- Small Tractor (with boom)
- Soil Stabilizer (P & H or equal)
- Timber Skidder (rubber-tired) or similar equipment
- Tractor-Drawn Scraper
- Tractor Operator
- Tractor-Mounted Compressor Drill Combination
- Trenching Machine Operator (over three (3) feet depth)
- Tri-Batch Paver
- Tunnel Badger or Tunnel Boring Machine Operator
- Tunnel Mole Boring Machine
- Vermeer T-600b Rock Cutter

Group 9

- Chicago Boom
- Combination Backhoe and Loader (up to and including 3/8 cu. yd.)
- Combination Mixer and Compressor (gunite)
- Heavy Duty Repairman and/or Welder
- Lull Hi-Lift (twenty (20) feet or over)
- Mucking Machine
- Sub-Grader (Gurries or other types)
- Tractor (with Boom) (D6 or larger)
- Track-Laying-Type Earthmoving Machine (single engine with tandem scrapers)

- Boom-Type Backfilling Machine
- Bridge Crane
- Cary-Lift or similar
- Chemical Grouting Machine
- Derricks (two (2) Group 10 Operators required when swing engine remote from hoist)
- Derrick Barges (except excavation work)
- Euclid Loader and similar types
- Heavy Duty Rotary Drill Rigs
- Lift-Slab (Vagtborg and similar types)

- Loader (over two and one-half (2 1/2 cu. yds. up to and including four (4) cu. yds.)
- Locomotive (over one hundred (100) tons, single or multiple units)
- Multiple-Engine Earthmoving Machines (Euclid Dozers, etc.)
- Pre-Stress Wire Wrapping Machine
- Rubber-Tired Scraper, Self-Loading
- Single-Engine Scraper (over thirty-five (35) cu. yds.)
- Shuttle Car (Reclaim Station)
- Train Loading Station
- Trenching Machine multi-engine with sloping attachments (Jefco or similar)
- Vacuum Cooling Plant
- Whirley Crane (up to and including twenty-five (25) tons)

Group 10A

- Backhoe-Hydraulic (up to and including one (1) cu. yd.)
- Backhoe (up to and including one (1) cu. yd.) (Cable)
- CMI Dual Lane Auto-Grader SP30 or similar type
- Cranes (not over twenty-five (25) tons) (hammerhead and gantry)
- Finish Blade
- Gradalls (up to and including one (1) cu. yd.)
- Motor Patrol Operator
- Power Shovels, Clamshells, Draglines, Cranes (up to and including one (1) cu. yd.)
- Rubber-Tired Scraper, Self-Loading (twin engine)
- Self-Propelled Boom-Type Lifting Device, center mount (over 10 tons up to and including 25 tons)

- Automatic Asphalt or Concrete Slip-Form Paver
- Automatic Railroad Car Dumper
- Canal Trimmer
- Cary Lift, Campbell or similar type
- Cranes (over twenty-five (25) tons)
- Euclid Loader when controlled from the Pullcat
- Gradesetter, Grade Checker
- Highline Cableway Operator
- Loader (over four (4) cu. yds. up to and including twelve (12) cu. yds.)
- Multi-Engine Earthmoving Equipment (up to and including seventy-five (75) cu. yds. struck m.r.c.)
- Multi-Engine Scrapers (when used to Push Pull)
- Power Shovels, Clamshells, Draglines, Backhoes Gradalls (over one (1) cu. yd. and up to and including seven (7) cu. yds. m.r.c.)
- Self-Propelled Boom-Type Lifting Device (center mount) (over 25 tons m.r.c.)
- Self-Propelled Compactor (with multiple-propulsion power units)
- Single-Engine Rubber-Tired Earthmoving Machine, with Tandem Scraper
- Slip-Form Paver (concrete or asphalt)
- Tandem Cats and Scraper
- Tower Crane Mobile (including Rail Mount)
- Truck Mounted Hydraulic Crane when remote control equipped (over 10 tons up to and including 25 tons)
- Universal Liebher and Tower Cranes (and similar types)

- Wheel Excavator (up to and including seven hundred fifty (750) cu. yds. per hour)
- Whirley Cranes (over twenty-five (25) tons)

Group 11A

- Band Wagons (in conjunction with Wheel Excavators)
- Operator of Helicopter) when used in construction work)
- Loader (over twelve (12) cu. yds.)
- Multi-Engine Earthmoving Equipment (over seventy-five (75) cu. yds. "struck" m.r.c.)
- Power Shovels. Clamshells, Draglines, Backhoes, and Gradalls (over seven 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.)
- Remote-Controlled Earth Moving Equipment
- Wheel Excavator (over seven hundred fifty (750) cu. yds. per hour)

Group 11B

• Holland Loader or similar or Loader (over 18 cu. yds.)

OPERATING ENGINEERS - Steel Fabricator & Erector

Group 1

- Cranes over 100 tons
- Derrick over 100 tons
- Self-Propelled Boom Type Lifting Devices over 100 tons

Group 2

- Cranes over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons
- Derrick, 100 tons and under
- Self-Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device, over 45 tons
- Tower Crane

Group 3

- Cranes, 45 tons and under
- Self-Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device, 45 tons and under

Group 4

- Chicago Boom
- Forklift, 10 tons and over
- Heavy Duty Repairman/Welder

Group 5

Boom Cat

OPERATING ENGINEER -PILEDRIVER

Group 1

- Derrick Barge Pedestal mounted over 100 tons
- Clamshells over 7 cu. yds.
- Self-Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device, over 100 tons
- Truck Crane or Crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

- Derrick Barge Pedestal mounted 45 tons up to and including 100 tons
- Clamshells up to and including 7 cu. yds.
- Self-Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device over 45 tons
- Truck Crane or Crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons

Group 3

- Derrick Barge Pedestal mounted under 45 tons
- Self-Propelled Boom Type Lifting Device 45 tons and under
- Skid/Scow Piledriver, any tonnage
- Truck Crane or Crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

Group 4

- Assistant Operator in lieu of Assistant to Engineer
- Forklift, 10 tons and over
- Heavy Duty Repairman/Welder

Group 5

No current classification

Group 6

Deck Engineer

Group 7

No current classification

- Deckhand
- Fireman

Special Conditions and Forms Specific to State of Nevada Community Development Block Grant Program

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CERTIFICATION OF BIDDER/CONTRACTOR REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

INSTRUCTIONS

This certification is required pursuant to Executive Order 11246 (30 F.R. 12319-25). The implementing rules and regulations provide that any bidder or prospective contractor, or any of their proposed subcontractors, shall state as an initial part of the bid or negotiations of the contract whether it has participated in any previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause; and if so, whether it has filed all compliance reports due under applicable instructions.

Where the certification indicates that the bidder has not filed a compliance report due under applicable instructions, such bidder shall be required to submit a compliance report within seven calendar days after the bid opening. No contract shall be awarded unless such report is submitted.

CERTIFICATION

"The Bidder (Contractor) shall complete the following statement by checking the appropriate boxes.

The Bidder (Contractor) has [] has not [] participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause prescribed by Executive Order 10925, or Executive Order 11114, or Executive Order 11246.

The Bidder (Contractor) has [] has not [] submitted all compliance reports in connection with any such contract due under the applicable filing requirements; and that representations indicating submission of required compliance reports signed by proposed subcontractors will be obtained prior to award of subcontracts.

If the Bidder (Contractor) has participated in a previous contract subject to the equal opportunity clause and has not submitted compliance reports due under applicable filing requirements, the Bidder (Proposer) shall submit a compliance report on Standard Form 100, 'Employee Information Report EEO-1' prior to the award of contract." See www.eeoc.gov for more information.

| Name & Title of Bidder/Contractor (Please Type) | |
|---|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | _ |
| Signature Date | |

NEVADA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM CERTIFICATION OF PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTOR REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

INSTRUCTIONS

This certification is required pursuant to Executive Order 11246 (30 F.R. 12319-25). The implementing rules and regulations provide that any bidder or prospective contractor, or any of their proposed subcontractors, shall state as an initial part of the bid or negotiations of the contract whether it has participated in any previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause; and if so, whether it has filed all compliance reports due under applicable instructions.

Where the certification indicates that the bidder has not filed a compliance report due under applicable instructions, such bidder shall be required to submit a compliance report within seven calendar days after the bid opening. No contract shall be awarded unless such report is submitted.

CERTIFICATION

"The Subcontractor shall complete the following statement by checking the appropriate boxes. The Subcontractor has [] has not [] participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause prescribed by Executive Order 10925, or Executive Order 11114, or Executive Order 11246.

The Subcontractor has [] has not [] submitted all compliance reports in connection with any such contract due under the applicable filing requirements; and that representations indicating submission of required compliance reports signed by proposed subcontractors will be obtained prior to award of subcontracts.

If the Subcontractor has participated in a previous contract subject to the equal opportunity clause and has not submitted compliance reports due under applicable filing requirements, the Subcontractor shall submit a compliance report on Standard Form 100, 'Employee Information Report EEO-1' prior to the award of contract." See www.eeoc.gov for more details.

| Name & Address of Subcontractor (Please Type) | |
|---|---|
| | |
| ignature Date | _ |

NEVADA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM LOBBYING ASSURANCES – BIDDER/MAIN CONTRACTOR

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contact, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at the all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each failure.

| Signature | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Bidder/Main Contractor: Authorized Official Date

NEVADA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM LOBBYING ASSURANCES - SUBCONTRACTOR

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contact, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at the all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each failure.

| Signature | |
|---|------|
| | |
| Subcontractor: Authorized Official Date | |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT SECTION 3 PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS

PURPOSE

To ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds shall, to the greatest extent Feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly those who reside. In government-assisted housing, and to business concerns which provide economic Opportunities to low- and very low-income persons.

APPLICABILITY

The requirements apply to contractors and subcontractors performing work on Section 3 covered project(s) for which the project amount exceeds \$200,000.

DEFINITIONS

Applicant means any entity which makes an application for CDBG funds, and includes but Is not limited to, any State, unit of local government, public housing agency, Indian Housing authority, Indian tribe, or other public body, public or private nonprofit Organization, private agency or institution, mortgagor, developer, limited dividend Sponsor, builder, property manager, community housing development organization (CHO), resident management corporation, resident council, or cooperative association.

Contractor means any entity entering into a contract with:

- (1) A recipient to perform work in connection with the expenditure of public housing financial assistance or for work in connection with a Section 3 project; or
- (2) A subrecipient for work in connection with a Section 3 project.

Labor hours means the number of paid hours worked by persons on a Section 3 project or by persons employed with funds that include public housing financial assistance.

Low-income person means a person as defined in Section 3(b)(2) of the 1937 Act.

Material supply contracts means contracts for the purchase of products and materials, including, but not limited to, lumber, drywall, wiring, concrete, pipes, toilets, sinks, carpets, and office supplies.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT SECTION 3 PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS (continue)

Professional services means non-construction services that require an advanced degree or professional licensing, including, but not limited to, contracts for legal services, financial consulting, accounting services, environmental assessment, architectural services, and civil engineering services.

Public housing financial assistance means assistance as defined in § 75.3(a)(1).

Public housing project is defined in 24 CFR 905.108.

Recipient means any entity that receives directly from HUD public housing financial assistance or housing and community development assistance that funds Section 3 projects, including, but not limited to, any State, local government, instrumentality, PHA, or other public agency, public or private nonprofit organization.

Section 3 means Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701u).

Section 3 business concern means:

- (1) A business concern meeting at least one of the following criteria, documented within the last six-month period:
- (i) It is at least 51 percent owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons;
- (ii) Over 75 percent of the labor hours performed for the business over the prior three-month period are performed by Section 3 workers; or
- (iii) It is a business at least 51 percent owned and controlled by current public housing residents or residents who currently live in Section 8-assisted housing.
- (2) The status of a Section 3 business concern shall not be negatively affected by a prior arrest or conviction of its owner(s) or employees.
- (3) Nothing in this part shall be construed to require the contracting or subcontracting of a Section 3 business concern. Section 3 business concerns are not exempt from meeting the specifications of the contract.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT SECTION 3 PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS (continue)

Section 3 project means a project defined in § 75.3(a)(2).

Section 3 worker means:

- (1) Any worker who currently fits or when hired within the past five years fit at least one of the following categories, as documented:
- (i) The worker's income for the previous or annualized calendar year is below the income limit established by HUD.
- (ii) The worker is employed by a Section 3 business concern.
- (iii) The worker is a YouthBuild participant.
- (2) The status of a Section 3 worker shall not be negatively affected by a prior arrest or conviction.
- (3) Nothing in this part shall be construed to require the employment of someone who meets this definition of a Section 3 worker. Section 3 workers are not exempt from meeting the qualifications of the position to be filled.

Section 8-assisted housing refers to housing receiving project-based rental assistance or tenant-based assistance under Section 8 of the 1937 Act.

Service area or the neighborhood of the project means an area within one mile of the Section 3 project or, if fewer than 5,000 people live within one mile of a Section 3 project, within a circle centered on the Section 3 project that is sufficient to encompass a population of 5,000 people according to the most recent U.S. Census.

Small PHA means a public housing authority that manages or operates fewer than 250 public housing units.

Subcontractor means any entity that has a contract with a contractor to undertake a portion of the contractor's obligation to perform work in connection with the expenditure of public housing financial assistance or for a Section 3 project.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT SECTION 3 PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS (continue)

Subrecipient has the meaning provided in the applicable program regulations or in 2 CFR 200.93.

Targeted Section 3 worker has the meanings provided in §§ 75.11, 75.21, or 75.29, and does not exclude an individual that has a prior arrest or conviction.

Very low-income person means the definition for this term set forth in section 3(b)(2) of the 1937 Act.

YouthBuild programs refers to YouthBuild programs receiving assistance under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (29 U.S.C. 3226).

Section 3 Clause

ALL SECTION 3 COVERED CONTRACTS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (REFERRED TO AS THE SECTION 3 CLAUSE):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR 75, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 75 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative or workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR 75, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR 75. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR 75.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR 75 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR 75.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR 75 may result in sanctions, termination of 'this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. With respect to work performed in connection with Section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment

shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of Section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

CONTRACTOR'S REQUIREMENTS

- The Prime Contractor must submit a Section 3 plan to the Sub-Recipient outlining Section 3 hiring and employment opportunities.
- The Prime Contractor must notify all sub-contractors of their responsibilities under Section 3
- The Prime Contractor must provide a permeant workforce breakdown of all current employees and identify those Section 3 workers that were hired within the last five years.
- The Prime Contractor must provide an estimated breakdown of potential hires for the awarded project and timeline of anticipated hiring
- The Prime Contractor must refrain from contracting with sub-contractors as to whom they have received notice or have knowledge that the sub-contractors have been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR 75.
- Maintain records that document a good faith effort to utilize Section 3 workers and Target Section 3 workers as trainees and employees. (Required of both contractor and subcontractor.) and any other qualitative efforts to comply with Section 3.

Recordkeeping requirements for recipients are found at 24 CFR § 75.31. The contractor is required to maintain documentation to demonstrate compliance with the regulations and is responsible for requiring their subcontractors to maintain or provide any documentation that will assist recipients in demonstrating compliance, including documentation that shows hours worked by Section 3 workers and Targeted Section 3 workers.

SAMPLE CONTRACTOR SECTION 3 PLAN

(Name of contractor) agrees to implement the following specific affirmative steps directed at increasing the utilization of lower income residents and businesses within the City or County of

- A. To implement Section 3 requirements by seeking the assistance of local officials in determining the exact boundaries of the applicable project area
- B. To attempt to recruit from within the City/County the necessary number of lower income residents through: local advertising media, signs placed at the proposed site for the project, and community organizations and public or private institutions operating within or serving the project area
- C. To maintain a list of all lower income residents who have applied either on their own or on referral from any source, and to employ such persons, if otherwise eligible and if a vacancy exits
- D. To insert this Section 3 plan in all bid documents, and to require all bidders to submit a Section 3 affirmative action plan including utilization goals and the specific steps planned to accomplish these goals
- E. To ensure that all appropriate project area business concerns are notified of pending sub contractual opportunities
- F. To maintain records, including copies of correspondence, memoranda, etc., which document that all the above affirmative action steps have been taken.
- G. To appoint or recruit an executive official of the company or agency as Equal Opportunity Officer to coordinate the implementation of this Section 3 plan
- H. To list all permanent workforce for this project by job title
- I. To list all projected workforce needs for this project by job classification and time frame for potential hire.

| As officers and representative | es of (Name of contractor) |
|--|---|
| We, the undersigned, have re implementation of this progr | and and fully agree to the above and become a party to the full am. |
| Title | Date |
| Signature | |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CERTIFICATION OF PROPOSED CONTRACTOR REGARDING SECTION 3 AND SEGREGATED FACILITIES

| Name of Contractor Project Name and Number |
|---|
| The undersigned hereby certifies that: a) Section 3 provisions are included in the contract: |
| b) A written Section 3 Clause was prepared and submitted as part of the bid proceedings (If the project exceeds \$200,000); |
| c) No segregated facilities will be maintained. |
| Print or type Name & Title of Person Signing |
| Signature Date |

Directions: This certification is to be completed by the contractor and submitted with the bid document. Subparagraph c) does not preclude contractors from providing separate lavatories or changing facilities for men and women.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CERTIFICATION OF PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTOR REGARDING SECTION 3 AND SEGREGATED FACILITIES

| Name of Subcontractor Project Name and Number |
|---|

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

- a) Section 3 provisions are included in the contract:
- b) A written Section 3 Clause was prepared and submitted as part of the bid proceedings (If the project exceeds \$200,000)
- c) No segregated facilities will be maintained.

Print or type Name & Title of Person Signing

Nevada Governor's Office of ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

Supplemental Condition #1

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS UNDER \$10,000

Note: This clause must be included in all contracts and subcontracts \$10,000 and under.

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of the race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants for employment are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- (2) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by Contracting Officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. The Contractor shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) Contractors shall incorporate foregoing requirements in all subcontracts.

NEVADA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

Supplemental Condition #2

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONSTRUCTION OVER \$10,000

Note: This clause must be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts \$10,000 and over.

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of the race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants for employment are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- (2) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by Contracting Officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. The Contractor shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the discrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 504 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality, or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain form entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred form, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation

of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

(33F.R. 7804, May 28, 1968, as amended at 34 FR 744, Jan. 17, 1969; 40 FR 14083, Mar. 28, 1975)

Supplemental General Condition #3

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (CONSTRUCTION OVER \$10,000)

1. As used in these specifications:

- a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted.
- "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs,
 United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;
- c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

d. "Minority" includes:

- (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin.
- (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race.
- (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands).
- (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).
- 2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of \$10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.
- 3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate

their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

- 4. The contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally-assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.
- 5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.
- 6. In order for the non working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the contractor during the training period, and the contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
- 7. The contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The contractor shall document these efforts fully and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:
 - a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the contractor's employees are assigned to work. The contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen,

superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

- b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
- c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the contractor may have taken.
- d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the contractor a minority person or woman sent by the contractor or when the contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the contractor's efforts to meet its obligation.
- e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.
- f. Disseminate the contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
- g. Review at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions, including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as

Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

- h. Disseminate the contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other contractors and subcontractors with whom the contractor does or anticipates doing business.
- i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.
- j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and where reasonable, provide after school summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a contractor's workforce.
- k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60.3.
- I. Conduct at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.
- m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment-related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.
- n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non-segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontractors from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of

solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

- 8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations, which assist in fulfilling one or more, or their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these Specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the contractor's noncompliance.
- 9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is under utilized).
- 10. The contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
- 11. The contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
- 12. The contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended and its implementing regulations, by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.
- 13. The contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications shall implement affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements

of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.

- 14. The contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g. mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.
- 15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws, which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g. those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

Supplemental Condition #7

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH AIR AND WATER ACTS

(Applicable to Federally assisted construction contracts and related subcontracts exceeding \$100,000)

Compliance with Air and Water Acts

During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with the requirements of the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 USC 1857 et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC 1251 et seq., and the regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency with respect thereto, at 40 CFR Part 15, as amended. In addition to the foregoing requirements, all nonexempt contractors and subcontractors shall furnish to the owner, the following:

- (1) A stipulation by the Contractor or subcontractors, that any facility to be utilized in the performance of any nonexempt contract or subcontract, is not listed on the List of Violating Facilities issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.
- (2) Agreement by the Contractor to comply with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act, as amended, (42 USC 1857c-8) and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1318) relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports and information, as well as all other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder.
- (3) A stipulation that as a condition for the award of the contract, prompt notice will be given of any notification received from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility utilized, or to be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed under the EPA List of Violating Facilities.
- (4) Agreement by the Contractor that he will include, or cause to be included, the criteria and requirements in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section in every nonexempt subcontract and requiring that the Contractor will take such action as the Government may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

Supplemental Condition #8

SPECIAL CONDITIONS PERTAINING TO HAZARDS SAFETY STANDARDS AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION

A. Lead-Based Paint Hazards

(Applicable to contracts or rehabilitation of residential structures)

The construction or rehabilitation of residential structures is subject to the HUD Lead-Based paint regulations, 24 CFR Part 35. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall comply with the provisions for the elimination of lead base paint hazards under sub-part B of said regulations. The Owner will be responsible for the inspections and certifications required under Section 35.14 (f) thereof.

B. <u>Use of Explosives</u>

When the use of explosives is necessary for the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall observe all local, state and Federal laws in purchasing and handling explosives. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to protect completed work neighboring property, water lines, or other underground structures. Where there is danger to structures or property from blasting, the charges shall be reduced and the material shall be covered with suitable timber, steel or rope mats.

The Contractor shall notify all owners of public utility property of intention to use explosives close to such property, at least 8 hours before blasting is done. Any supervision or direction of use of explosives by the engineer does not in any way reduce the responsibility of the Contractor or his Surety for damages that may be caused by such use.

C. Danger Signals and Safety Devices

The Contractor shall make all necessary precautions to guard against damages to property and injury to persons. He shall put up and maintain in good condition, sufficient red or warning lights at night suitable barricades and other devices necessary to protect the public. In case the Contractor fails or neglects to take such precautions, the Owner may have such lights and barricades installed and charge the cost of this work to the Contractor. Such action by the Owner does not relieve the Contractor of any liability incurred under these specifications or contract.

Supplemental Condition #9

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Grantees or sub grantee recipients entering into contracts public construction, alteration, or repair of any public building or public works project subject to the prohibitions described in this Notice shall include the following provisions in all such contracts:

Restrictions on Public Buildings and Public Works Projects

- (a) Definitions. "Component," as used in this clause, means those articles, materials, and supplies incorporated directly into the product.
- "Contractor or subcontractor of a foreign country," as used in this clause, means any Contractor or subcontractor that is a citizen or national of a foreign country or is controlled directly or indirectly by citizens of nationals of a foreign country. A contractor or subcontractor shall be considered to be a citizen or national of a foreign country, or controlled directly or indirectly by citizens or nationals of a foreign country —
- (1) If 50 percent or more of the Contractor or subcontractor is owned by a citizen or a national of the foreign country;
- (2) If the title to 50 percent or more of the stock of the Contractor or subcontractor is held subject to trust or fiduciary obligation in favor of citizens or nationals of the foreign country;
- (3) If 50 percent or more of the voting power in the Contractor or subcontractor is vested in or exercisable on behalf of a citizen or national of the foreign country;
- (4) In the case of a partnership, if any general partner is a citizen of the foreign country;
- (5) In the case of a corporation, if its president or other chief executive officer or the chairman of its board of directors is a citizen of the foreign country or the majority of any number of its directors necessary to constitute a quorum are citizens of the foreign country or the corporation is organized under the laws of the foreign country or any subdivision, territory, or possession thereof; or
- (6) In the case of a contractor or subcontractor who is a joint venture, if nay participant firm is a citizen or national of a foreign country or meets any of the criteria in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (5) of this clause.
- "Product", as used in this clause, means construction materials i.e., articles, materials, and supplies brought to the construction site for incorporation into the public works project, including permanently affixed equipment, instruments, utilities, electronic or other devices, but not including vehicles or construction equipment. In determining the origin of a product, the grantee or sub grantee will consider a product as produced in a foreign country if it has been assembled or manufactured in the foreign country, or if the cost of the components mined, produced, or manufactured in the foreign country exceed 50 percent of the cost of all its components.
- (b) Restrictions. The Contractor shall not (10 knowingly enter into any subcontract under this contract with a subcontractor of a foreign country included on the list of

countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the United States Trade Register (USTR) (see paragraph (c) of this clause), or (2) supply any product under this contract of a country included on the list of foreign countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the USTR.

- (c) <u>USTR List.</u> The USTR published an initial list in the Federal Register on December 30, 1987 (53 FR 49244), which identified one country Japan. The USTR can add other countries to the list, or remove countries from it, in accordance with section 109 (c) of Pub. L. 100-202.
- (d) <u>Certification</u>. The Contractor may rely upon the certification of a prospective subcontractor that it is not a subcontractor of a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the USTR and that products supplied by such subcontractor for use on the Federal public works project under this contract are not products of a foreign country included on the list of foreign countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the USTR, unless such Contractor has knowledge that the certification is erroneous.
- (e) <u>Subcontracts.</u> The Contractor shall incorporate this clause, modified only for the purpose of properly identifying the parties, in all subcontracts. This paragraph (e) shall also be incorporated in all subcontracts.

FORMS TO BE COMPLETED BY AWARDED CONTRACTORS

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR SECTION:

- 1. Wage Comparison Worksheet
- 2. Employee Rate of Pay
- 3. WH347 Certified Payroll Record & Instructions
- 4. Non-Performance Report
- 5. Employee Interviews
- 6. Certification of Understanding and Authorization
- 7. Certification of Applicable Fringe Benefit Payment
- 8. Authorization for Deductions
- 9. Grantees Notification of Contractors and Subcontractors
- 10. MBE/Contract and Subcontract Activity HUD
- 11. Section 3 Compliance Forms

The contractor has to designate the hours and days, if they pick 4-10's each employee has to sign the Election of Scheduled work hours. Once one is picked it is the same for the life of the project.

CHECK ONE:

 \Box 5 – 8 hour days

Nevada Governor's Office of ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

WAGE COMPARISON WORKSHEET

| Project Name | ne | | | | Loca | Location | | | | | Date | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| Date & Modificat | ion of | Federal V | Vage | Rates | | | | Date | of State Ra | tes | | | | |
| Classification | 1 | Group | | Area Zone | Federal Rate | | | State Rate | | | Rate To Be Paid | | | Fed/Sta |
| | | d State applies) | Fee (it | d State f applies) | Base Rate* | Fringe Benefit | Total | Base Rate* | Fringe Benefit | Total | Base Rate | Fringe Benefit | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ⊢ | | | \vdash | | | \vdash |
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| he higher base rate 100,000 and over; ote* Add the zone | only th | e Federal V | Vage | Rates need | to be used | for contract | ts \$2,000 t | | | | | | | ontracts |
| se additional form | s if nec | Accorv | C | ONTDACT | OR SIGN | ATURE & | DATE. | | | | | | | |

COMPANY LETTERHEAD

| _ | | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|----|
| D | roi | Ω | ~ | ٠. |
| г | ı | ᆫ | u | L. |

RATE OF PAY

| I (Employee Name) have been made aware of my w | age classification and rate of pay as listed below |
|--|---|
| Wage Classification: | _ |
| Hourly rate of pay: | _ |
| • | _ for any hour above 8 hours per day unless an nen for any hour above 10 hours per day or any hour worked on a federal holiday. |
| I understand that my work week is | |
| Five eight hour days | |
| Four ten-hour days | |
| Employee Signature | Date |
| | |
| Employee Printed Name | |
| Company authorized signature | Date |
| Company authorized printed name | |

U.S. Department of Labor

Wage and Hour Division

PAYROLL



(For Contractor's Optional Use; See Instructions at www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm)

Persons are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Rev. Dec. 2008 NAME OF CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR **ADDRESS** OMB No.: 1235-0008 Expires: 02/28/2018 PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO. PROJECT AND LOCATION PAYROLL NO. FOR WEEK ENDING (1) (3) (4) DAY AND DATE (5) (9) (2)(6) (7) NO. OF WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS DEDUCTIONS NET NAME AND INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING NUMBER **GROSS** WITH-WAGES (e.g., LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SOCIAL SECURITY WORK TOTAL RATE AMOUNT HOLDING TOTAL PAID NUMBER) OF WORKER CLASSIFICATION HOURS WORKED EACH DAY HOURS OF PAY EARNED **FICA** TAX OTHER DEDUCTIONS FOR WEEK

While completion of Form WH-347 is optional, it is mandatory for covered contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to respond to the information collection contained in 29 C.F.R. §§ 3.3, 5.5(a). The Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145) contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to "furnish weekly a statement with respect to the wages paid each employee during the preceding week." U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) regulations at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(3)(ii) require contractors to submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Federal agency contracting for or financing the construction project, accompanied by a signed "Statement of Compliance" indicating that the payrolls are correct and complete and that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the proper Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rate for the work performed. DOL and federal contracting agencies receiving this information review the information to determine that employees have received legally required wages and fringe benefits.

Public Burden Statement

We estimate that is will take an average of 55 minutes to complete this collection, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210

| Date | |
|--|---|
| l, | |
| I, (Name of Signatory Party) | (Title) |
| do hereby state: | |
| (1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons | s employed by |
| (Outline) and Others and | on the |
| (Contractor or Subcontrac | , |
| ; (Building or Work) | that during the payroll period commencing on the |
| () | Alexander and a second |
| day of,, and ending | |
| all persons employed on said project have been paid the fu been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on bel | |
| | from the full |
| (Contractor or Subcontra | actor) |
| 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 967; 76 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. § 3145), | , and described below. |
| | |
| | |
| (2) That any payrolls otherwise under this contract recorrect and complete; that the wage rates for laborers or mapplicable wage rates contained in any wage determination set forth therein for each laborer or mechanic conform with | nechanics contained therein are not less than the incorporated into the contract; that the classification |
| (3) That any apprentices employed in the above period program registered with a State apprenticeship agency reconstraining, United States Department of Labor, or if no such with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States | ognized by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and recognized agency exists in a State, are registered |
| (4) That: | |

- (a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMS
 - in addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of fringe benefits as listed in the contract have been or will be made to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees, except as noted in section 4(c) below.

(b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

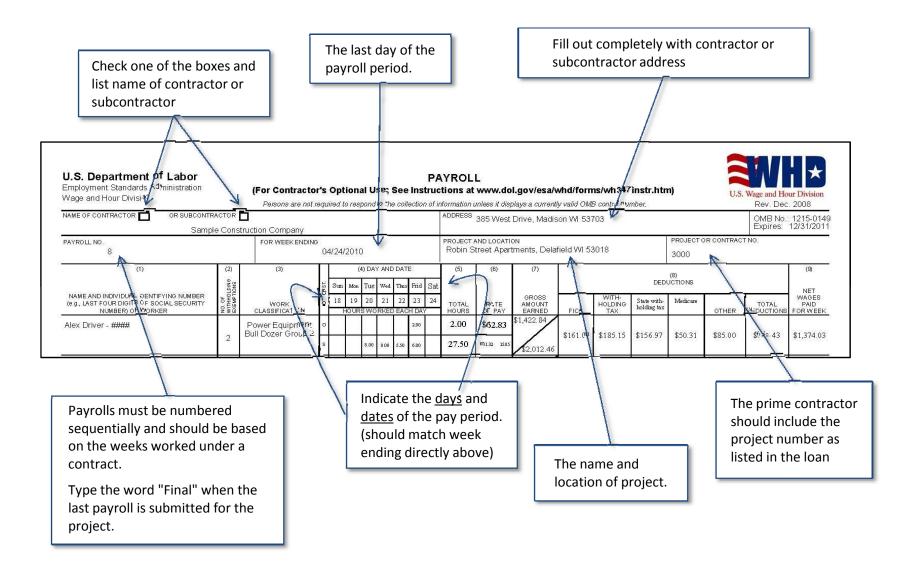
- Each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the sum of the applicable basic hourly wage rate plus the amount of the required fringe benefits as listed in the contract, except as noted in section 4(c) below.

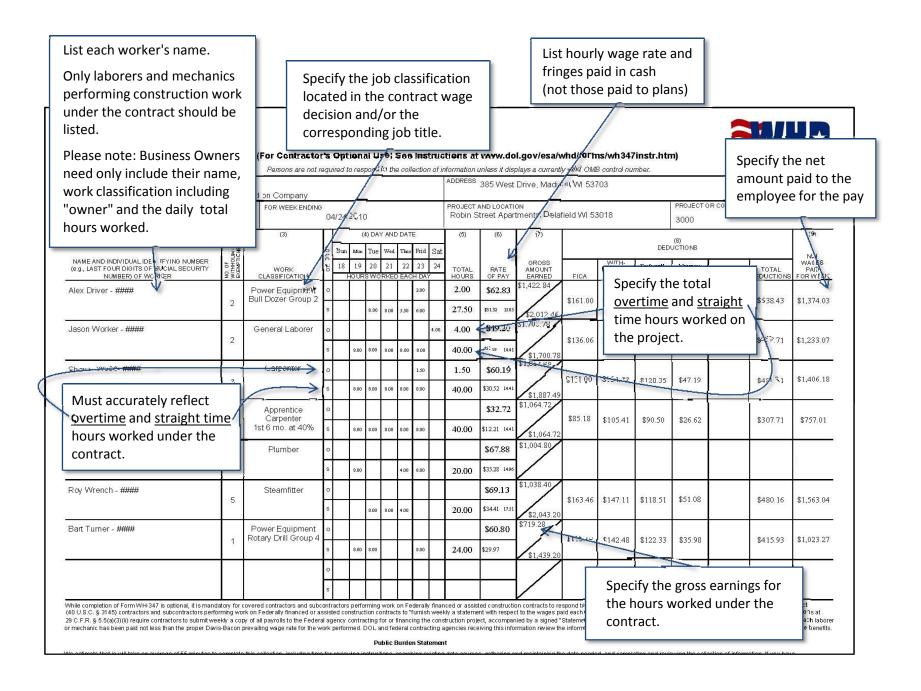
(c) EXCEPTIONS

| EXCEPTION (CRAFT) | EXPLANATION |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| REMARKS: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| NAME AND TITLE | SIGNATURE |
| NAME AND THE | SIGNATURE |
| THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTIO 31 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE. | STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR IN. SEE SECTION 1001 OF TITLE 18 AND SECTION 231 OF TITLE |

How to Correctly Fill Out a WH-347 Payroll Form

The completion of the WH-347 Payroll Form is optional; contractors may utilize their own payroll system as long as it conforms to the WH-347 Payroll Form and contains all the necessary information. If you utilize WH-347 Payroll Form as a pdf, saving it electronically aids in making any needed corrections.





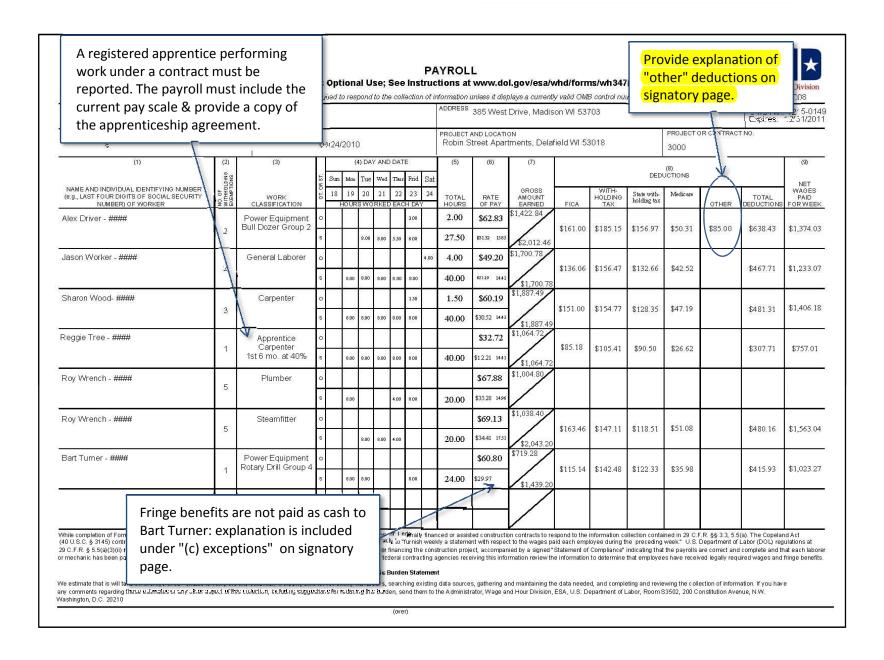
If part of a worker's weekly wage was earned on projects other than the project described on this payroll, enter the gross amount earned on this contract in the top half of column 7. Enter the gross amount earned during the week for all projects in the bottom half.

Alex Driver worked 29.5 hours on this contract and 12.5 hours on another contract.

The gross wages earned on this project, \$1,422.84, is entered in the top half of column 7.

The gross wages earned on all projects, \$2,012.46, is entered in the

| | | | | | | | | | | | PiOj | -CL3, 4 | 2,012.70 | J, 13 C1 | ittica | III CIIC | | 1 | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|------------|------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | Т | | (4 | I) DAY | AND | DATE | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | (9) |
| NAME AND INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING NUMBER (e.g., LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) OF WORKER | NO. OF WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS | WORK CLASSIFICATION | OT. OR ST. | Sun 18 | 19 | Tue 20 | 21 | Thur 22 | 2:j | Sat 24 | TOTAL HOURS | RATE OF PAY | GROSS AMOUNT EARNED | FICA | WITH- HOLDING TAX | State with- holding tax | Medic are | OTHER | TOTAL DEDUCTIONS | NET WAGES PAID FOR WEEK |
| Alex Driver - #### | | Power Equipment Bull Dozer Group 2 | . 0 | | | | _, | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | \$62.83 | \$1 ADD OA / | 8161,90 | \$185.15 | \$156.97 | \$50.31 | \$85.00 | \$638.43 | \$1,374.03 |
| | 2 | | s | | | 8.00 | <u></u> | 5.50 | 6.00 | | 27.50 | \$31.32 158 | \$2,012.46 | F- | \$165.15 | \$150.57 | \$30.31 | \$65.00 | \$000.40 | \$1,574.05 |
| Jason Worker - #### | 2 | General Laborer | 0 | | /2 to | _4 | | | = | 4.00 | 4 00 | \$49.20 | \$1,700.78 | \$135.08 | \$156.47 | \$132.66 | \$42.52 | | \$467.71 | \$1,233.07 |
| Transport on the second | | 70.00 ±27 | s | | 8.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | | 40.00 | \$2319 14.4 | \$1,700.78 | | | | | | | - |
| Sharon Wood- ##### | 3 | Carpenter | 0 | | | | | | 1.50 | \dashv | 1.50 | \$60.19 | / | \$151.00 | \$154.77 | \$128.35 | \$47.19 | | \$481.31 | \$1,406.18 |
| Reggie Tree - #### | \vdash | Apprentice | s | | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 00.8 | 9.00 | \dashv | 40.00 | \$30.52 144 | \$1,887.49 | 3 | | | | | | |
| reaggie 1100 - minn | 1 | Carpentice Carpenter 1st 6 mo. at 40% | s | | 8.00 | 8,00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | | 40.00 | \$12.21 144 | / | \$85.18 | \$105.41 | \$90.50 | \$26.62 | | \$307.71 | \$757.01 |
| Roy Wrench - ##### | 1. | Plumber | 0 | | 2 2 | . · | | | | | | \$67.88 | \$1,064.72 \$1,004.80 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 7 | s | | 8.00 | | | 4.00 | 8.00 | | 20.00 | \$35.28 149 | | | | | | | | |
| Roy Wrench - ##### | 5 | Steamfitter | 0 | | | | | | | | | \$69.13 | \$1,038.40 | \$163.46 | \$147.11 | \$118.51 | \$51.08 | | \$480.16 | \$1,563.04 |
| | 4_/ | | s | | | 00.8 | 8.00 | 4.00 | | | 20.00 | \$34.41 173 | \$2,043.20 | | | 35,5,5,5,5,5,5 | ST. 18.50 | | | 7 |
| Bart Turner - #### | 1 | Power Equipment Rotary Drill Group | 4 | | | | | | | | | \$60.80 | 18/19.20 | \$114 | \$142.48 | \$122.33 | \$35.98 | | \$415.53 | \$1,023.27 |
| | | | S | | 8.00 | 8.00 | | | 9.00 | Н | 24.00 | \$29.97 | \$1,439.20 | | _ | | | | <u> </u> | |
| If an employee performs | mult | iple work | | - | | | | | | \dashv | | | 1/ | | | | | | | |
| classifications under the | | | Ľ | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 7 | | <u> </u> | | | |
| two or more lines to distin | nguis | sh the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | |
| different job classification | ıs, ho | ours | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | Co | mbine th | ne two | o classi | ificatio | ns wh | en reco | ording | |
| worked, and hourly wage | earr | ned for | | | | | | | | | | | e gross a | | | | this pa | ay perio | od, | |
| each. | | | | | | | | | | | | de | ductions | s, and | net wa | ages. | | | | |



| | 04/28/2010 | | | (b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFIT | S ARE PAID IN | CASH |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| do hereby | | Payroll Supervisor (Title) | | as indicated of basic hourly w | on the payroll, a | sted in the above referenced payroll has been pa an amount not less than the sum of the applicabl the amount of the required fringe benefits as list ted in section 4(c) below. |
| (1) T | hat I pay or supervise the payment of the perso | | | (c) EXCEPTIONS | | |
| | Sample Construction (Contractor or Subcontra | on the | | EXCEPTION (CRAFT) | | EXPLANATION |
| Rol | bin Street Apartments, Delafield WI | that during the payroll period commencing on the | | (5.17.17) | | |
| 18 | (Building or Work) day of 4 , 2010 , and ending | the 24 day of 4 2010 | | Power Equipment Rotary Drill Grou | ip 4 | paid directly to plan: health & dental at \$12.5 per hour and Pension at \$6.25 per hour |
| | | e full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have | | | 0 | |
| | Sample Construction Co | ompany from the fu | | | 1 | |
| | (Contractor or Subcont | | | | | |
| 63 Start. | 108, 72 Stat. 967; 76 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. § 314 ver - #### - other deductions - \$85 for child su | | , | | ception t nge bene | |
| | 14. | | | | | |
| | Explanation of "oth | er" | | | | |
| | | | | REMARKS: | | |
| correct an | nd complete; that the wage rates for laborers or | equired to be submitted for the above period are mechanics contained therein are not less than the ination incorporated into the contract; that the iic conform with the work he performed. | | | | |
| apprentice Apprentice | eship program registered with a State appre | re period are duly registered in a bona fide nticeship agency recognized by the Bureau of Labor, or if no such recognized agency exists in a d Training, United States Department of Labor. | | | | |
| | | APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMS | | NAME AND TITLE | | SIGNATURE |
| (4) Th | | e rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in | | Robert Sample, Owner | | |
| | | e rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in ments of fringe benefits as listed in the contract | | THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY | OF THE ABOV | E STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR SEE SECTION 1001 OF TITLE 18 AND SECTION 231 OF 1 |

STATE OF NEVADA



OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER

http://labor.nv.gov

NON-PERFORMANCE PAYROLL REPORT FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

Pursuant to Chapter 338 of the NRS and NAC, respectively, the contractor and each subcontractor shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record showing the name and the actual per diem, wages and benefits paid to each workman employed by him in connection with the public work. The contractor or subcontractor shall ensure that a copy of the record for each calendar month is received by the public body awarding the contract no later than 15 days after the end of the month.

| Report # | Regular Weekly | Report | Fina | Report for Project |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bid/Project # | | PWP | | |
| Project Title | | | | |
| Prime Contractor Name | e | | | |
| Subcontractor Name _ | | | | |
| Public Body Awarding | Contract | | | |
| Payroll period | Month and Day | ,to | | |
| | Month and Day | Year | Month and Day | Year |
| I hereby certify that no period above. | employees or owner/operat | ors were used on the cons | truction of this Public Works pro | pject during the payroll |
| Name & Title (please print) | | Signature | | Date |

Record of Employee Interview

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Davis-Bacon and Labor Standards

OMB Approval No. 2501-0009

(exp. 12/31/2024)

The public reporting burden estimate for this collection of information is 15 minutes per response on average. This includes reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering, and maintaining the data, and completing the collection of information. This information may not be collected, nor are you required to provide, the information requested unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The information collected ensures compliance with the Federal labor standards through recording interviews with construction workers. The information collected assists HUD in compliance monitoring of Federal labor standards. Any information collected is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974 and by 29 CFR 5.6(a)(5). Individuals and agencies collecting this information must maintain these records in a manner that protects the individuals on whom the information is maintained. The information collected herein is voluntary, and any information provided shall be kept confidential, but failure to provide the information collected may delay enforcement of any possible Federal labor standards violations if the information would have identified any. Comments concerning this burden statement, or this collection should be sent to: National Director, Office of Davis-Bacon and Labor Standards, 451 7th Street SW. Room 7108. Washington. DC 20410. When providing comments, please refer to OMB Approval 2501-0009

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 552a(e)(3), this Privacy Act Statement serves to inform you of the following concerning the collection of the information on this form.

- A. AUTHORITY: Collection of the information solicited on this form is authorized by the Davis-Bacon Act as promulgated through Department of Labor Regulations under 29 CFR Part 5.

 B. PURPOSE: The primary purpose for soliciting this information is to determine if the wages paid by an employer on a project covered by the Davis-Bacon Act are in compliance with federal labor standards
- C. ROUTINE USES: The information collected ensures compliance with the Federal labor standards through recording interviews with construction workers on topics related to wages paid on the project. The information is reviewed by HUD authorized personnel to ensure compliance with Federal labor standards under the Davis-Bacon Act on covered projects. If violations are found, the information collected is used to conduct enforcement actions to ensure restitution is paid to workers of covered projects are paid projects under the Davis-Bacon Act.
- D. CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION: The information collection is voluntary. Refusing to give information will not impact your status with your employer or the government. Failure to provide the information will limit the ability of HUD to determine if you were paid proper wages under the Davis-Bacon Act, and will limit the ability for HUD to seek restitution for you in the event a violation is found.

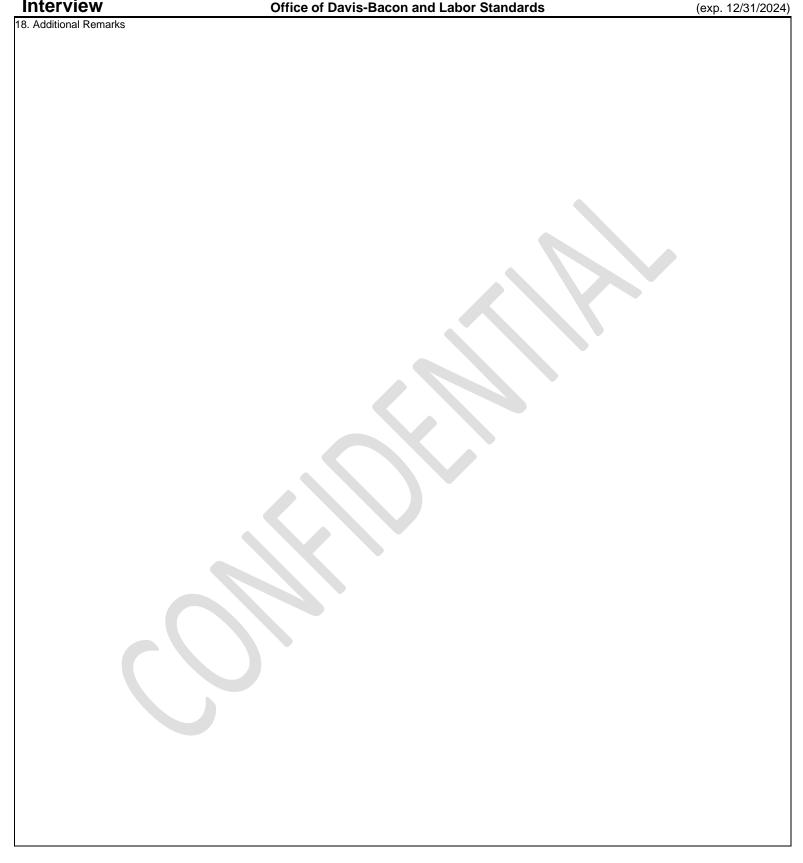
| 1a. Project Name | | 2a. Employee Name | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 1b. Project Number | | 2b. Employee Phone Nu | mber (including area co | de) | | | | | | |
| 1c. Contractor or Subcontractor (Employer) | | 2c. Employee Home Address & Zip Code 2d. Verification of identification? | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes No | | | | | | | | |
| 3a. How long on this job? 3b. Last date on this job before today? | 3c. No. of hours last day on this job? | 4a. Hourly rate of pay? | 4b. Fringe Benefits? Vacation Yes Medical Yes Pension Yes | No No No | 4c. Pay Yes | stub? | | | | |
| 5. Your job classification(s) (list all) continue in | block 18 if necessary | | | | • | | | | | |
| 6. Your duties continue in block 18 if necessar | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Tools or equipment used continue in block 1 | 8 if necessary | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Are you an apprentice or trainee? Yes | lo 10. Are you p | aid at least time and ½ for al | I hours worked in exces | s of 40 in a w | reek? Yes | No | | | | |
| Are you paid for all hours worked? Yes | lo 11. Have you | u ever been threatened or coerced into giving up any part of your pay? Yes No | | | | | | | | |
| 12a. Employee Signature | | 12b. Date | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Duties observed by the Interviewer (Please be | e specific.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Remarks continue in block 18 if necessary | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15a. Interviewer Name (Please Print) | 15b. Signature of Inter | viewer | | 15c. Date of | of Interview | | | | | |
| Payroll Examination | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Remarks continue in block 18 if necessary | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17a. Signature of Payroll Examiner | | | 17b. Date | | | | | | | |

Previous editions are obsolete Form HUD-11 (12/2021)

Record of Employee Interview

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Davis-Bacon and Labor Standards

OMB Approval No. 2501-0009



Record of Employee Interview Instructions

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Davis-Bacon and Labor Standards

OMB Approval No. 2501-0009 (exp. 12/31/2024)

Instructions

General:

This form is to be used by HUD and local agency staff for recording information gathered during on-site interviews with laborers and mechanics employed on projects subject to Federal prevailing wage requirements. Typically, the staff that will conduct on-site interviews and use this form are HUD staff and fee construction inspectors, HUD Labor Standards staff, and local agency labor standards contract monitors.

Information recorded on the form HUD-11 is evaluated for general compliance and compared to certified payroll reports submitted by the respective employer. The comparison tests the veracity of the payroll reports and may be critical to the successful conclusion of enforcement actions in the event of labor standards violations. The thoroughness and accuracy of the information gathered during interviews is crucial.

Note that the interview itself and the information collected on the form HUD-11 are considered confidential. Interviews should be conducted individually and privately. All laborers and mechanics employed on the job site must be made available for interview at the interviewer's request. The employee's participation, however, is voluntary. Interviews shall be conducted in a manner and place that are conducive to the purposes of the interview and that cause the least inconvenience to the employer(s) and the employee(s).

Completing the form HUD-11:

Items 1a - 1c: Self-explanatory

Items 2a - 2d: Enter the employee's full name, a telephone number where the employee can be reached, and the employee's home address. Many construction workers use a temporary address in the locality of the project and have a more permanent address elsewhere from which mail may be forwarded to them. Obtain a more permanent address, if available. Ask the employee for a form of identification (e.g., driver's license) to verify their name.

Items 3a - 4c: Enter the employee's responses. Ask the employee whether they have a pay stub with them; if so, determine whether the pay stub is consistent with the information provided by the employee.

Items 5 – 7: Be certain that the employee's responses are specific. For example, job classification (#5) must identify the trade involved (e.g., Carpenter, Electrician, Plumber) – responses such as "journeyman" or "mechanic" are not helpful for our purposes.

Items 8 - 12b: Self-explanatory

Items 13 – 15c: These items represent some of the most important information that can be gathered while conducting on-site interviews. Please be specific about the duties you observed the employee performing. It may be easiest to make these observations before initiating the interview. Please record any comments or remarks that may be helpful. For example, if the employee interviewed was working with a crew, how many workers were in the crew? Was the employee evasive?

The level of specificity that is warranted is directly related to the extent to which interview(s) or other observations indicate that there may be violations present. If interviews indicate that there may be underpayments involving a particular trade(s), the interviewer is encouraged to interview as many workers in that trade(s) that are available.

Items 16 – 17b: The information on the form HUD-11 may be reviewed for general compliance, initially. For example, are the job classification and wage rate stated by the employee compatible with the classifications and wage rates on the applicable wage decision? Are the duties observed by the interviewer consistent with the job classification?

Item 18: Please place here any additional information you may want to document or continuing information from other lines that do not fit in their block space.

Once the corresponding certified payroll reports are received, the information on the HUD-11 shall be compared to the payroll reports. Any discrepancies noted between the HUD-11 information and that on the payroll report shall be noted in Item 16, Remarks. If discrepancies are noted, follow-up actions to resolve the discrepancies must be taken.

Previous editions are obsolete Form HUD-11 (05/2021)

Company Letterhead

CERTIFICATION OF UNDERSTANDING AND AUTHORIZATION

| PROJECT NAME: | |
|--|---|
| PROJECT NUMBER: | |
| | the payroll officer for the undersigned and is f Compliance which will accompany our weekly |
| IRS Employer Identification Number | |
| Authorized Payroll Officer (signature) | |
| Name of Authorized Payroll Officer (Print or type) | |
| Prime Contractor/Subcontractor (Print or Type name of firm) | |
| Authorized Signature | |
| Title (Print or type) | |
| Date | |

This should be filled out by the contractors or sub-contractors at the beginning of the project and kept with the company payrolls. Contractors or subs can also send in a printout of fringe from their system, if the benefits change a new form needs to be sent to CDBG for the Labor & Contractor file.

(COMPANY LETTERHEAD)

CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE FRINGE BENEFIT PAYMENTS

| PROJECT NAME: | |
|--|--|
| PROJECT NUMBER: | |
| Classification/ Fringe Benefits Provided | Name, Address and Telephone Number of Plan/Fund/Program |
| 1) | |
| Health and Welfare\$ | |
| Pension \$ | |
| Vacation \$ | |
| Apprenticeship/Training \$ | |
| Other \$ | |
| 2) | |
| Health and Welfare\$ | · |
| Pension \$ | · |
| Vacation \$ | - <u></u> - |
| Apprenticeship/Training \$ | |
| Other \$ | |
| 3) | |
| Health and Welfare\$ | |
| Pension \$ | |
| Vacation \$ | |
| Apprenticeship/Training \$ | |
| Other \$ | |
| OR: (CHECK IF APPLICABLE) | |
| I CERTIFY THAT I DO <u>NOT</u> MAKE PAYMENTS | S TO APPROVED FRINGE BENEFIT PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS. |
| | |
| Contractor/Subcontractor | Signature |
| Date | Title |

Company Letterhead

Payroll Deduction Authorization for "Other Deductions" on Certified Payroll

| Project | Name: | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Employ | ee's Name: | | | | |
| I, | (Employee Name) | , hereby authorize | (name of employer, | /company) | to |
| deduct | \$ from my payo | check. | | | |
| This de | duction is for: | | | | |
| | Loan Repayment | Retirement | Profit Sharing | Advan | ce |
| | Charitable Donations | Savings Bonds | Insurance Premium | S | |
| | _Other: | | | | |
| This de | duction is to be made: | | | | |
| | One time only | Weekly | Monthly | times over | _weeks |
| | _Other: | | | | |
| Employ | ee's Signature: | | Dat | re: | |
| employ other tl | y make payroll deductions as per from requiring employees to han those identified. | o "kick-back" (i.e. give u | p or return to the emp | loyer) any of their e | earnings |
| take pit | | | | | |

*If deductions are being made for child support, a copy of the court ordered withholding must be included.

GRANTEE'S NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/SERVICE AWARDED

| Nevada Governor's Office of Email or Mail to: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | Date Submitted to CDBG: | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT | Grantee- City/County: | | | | | |
| 808 West Nye Lane | Project Name: | | | | | |
| Carson City, NV 89703 | Grant #: | | | | | |
| 775-687-9900 | Bid open Date: | Total Vendor's \$: | | | | |

| A. Vendor's & Subvendor's Name & Address *Denote | B. Vendor License | Vendor Federal | D. Awarded Contract | E. Wage Decision | F. MOD | G. Modification | Est | H. imated | I. Crafts to be | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| PRIME | Number | Tax ID Number | Amount | Number | number | Number | Start Date | Completion Date | used | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

For Construction projects boxes A-I need to be filled out. For all other projects fill out all boxes but E,F, & G.

0088 (exp.10/31/2000

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

Executive Orders 12432 and 11624 requires Federal agencies to promote Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) participation in their programs and prescives additional arrangements for developing and coordinating a National program for MBE. Pursuant to Executive Order 12432, the Department of Commerce requires an annual report on MBE achievements. The information provided on Public and Indian housing Programs will be used to monitor and evaluate HA performance and to develop and submit the Annual Report to the President. Responses to the collection of information are voluntary. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

| Grantee/Project Owner/Developer/Sponsor/Build | r/Builder/Agency Check if: PHA IHA | | | | | 2. Location (City, State, ZIP Code) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 3a. Name of Contact Person | 3b. Phon | e Number (includir | ng Area Code |) | FY) | ng Period (Annual – | explana | gram Code (Not applicable for PD programs.) See ation of codes at bottom of page. Use a separate or each program code | at bottom of page. Use a separate | | | : |
| Grant/Project Number or HUD Case Number or other identification of property, subdivision, dwelling unit, etc. Amount of contract or subcontract 7b. | Type of Trade Code (See below) | Contractor or Subcontractor Business Racial/Ethnic Code (See below) | Woman Owned Business (Yes or No) | Prime Contractor Identificati on (ID) Number | Sec. | Subcontractor Identification (ID) Number | Sec. 3 | | Contractor/Subcontractor l | Name and Add | dress | |
| 7a. CDBG Grant # & Project Name | 7c. | 7d. | 7e. | 7f. | 7g. | 7fi. | /1. | Name | Street | City | State | Zip Code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7e: Tyn | e of Trade Codes | | | 7d: Racial/F | Ethnic Codes | 5.1 | Program Co | odes(Complete for Housing and Public and Indian Ho | using programs only). | | | |

1 = New Construction

2 = Education/Training 3 = Other

1 =New Construction 6 =Professional

2 = Substantial Rehab. 7 = Tenant Services 3 = Repair8 = Education/Training

4 = Service 9 = Arch./Engrg Appraisal

5 = Project Mangt 0 = Other

2= Black Americans

3= Native Americans

4= Hispanic Americans 5= Asian/Pacific Americans

6= Hasidic Jews

1 = All insured, including Section 8

2 = Flexible Subsidy 3 = Section 8 Noninsured, Non-HFDA

4 = Insured (Management) 5 = Section 202

6 = HUD - Held (Management)

7 = Public/Indian Housing Development 8 = Public/Indian Housing Management

9 = Public/Indian Modernization 0= Other (specify which programs)

form HUD-2516 (8/98)

Page 211

This report is to be completed by grantees, developers, sponsors, builder, agencies, and/or project owners for reporting contract and subcontract activities of \$10,000 or more under the following programs: Community Development Block Grants (entitlement and small cities); Urban Development Action Grants; Housing Development Grants; Multi-family Insured and Noninsured; Public and Indian Housing Authorities; and contracts entered into by recipients of CDBG rehabilitation assistance.

Contracts/subcontract of less than \$10,000 need be reported only if such contracts represent a significant portion of your total contracting activity. Include only contracts executed during this reporting period.

This form has been modified to capture Section 3 contract data in columns 7g and 7i. Section 3 requires that the employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD financial assistance for housing and community development programs shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed toward low-and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of government assistance for housing. Recipients using this form to report Section 3 contract data must also use Part 1 of form HUD-60002 to report employment and training opportunities data. Form HUD-2516 is to be completed

Community Development Programs

- 1. **Grantee** Enter the name of the unit of government submitting this report.
- 3. *Contact Person* Enter name and phone of person responsible for maintaining and submitting contract/subcontract data.
- 7a. Grant Number Enter the HUD Community Development Block Grant Identification Number (with dashes). For example: B-32-MC-25-0034. For Entitlement Programs and Small City multi-year comprehensive programs, enter the latest approved grant number.
- 7b. Amount of Contract/Subcontract Enter the dollar amount rounded to the nearest dollar. If subcontractor=s ID number is provided in 7f., the dollar figure would be for the subcontract only and not for the prime contract.
- 7c. Type of Trade Enter the numeric codes which best indicates the contractor=s/subcontractor=s service. If subcontractor ID number is provided in 7f., the type of trade code would be for the subcontractor only and not for the prime contractor. The Aother= category includes supply, professional services and all other activities except construction and education/training activities.
- 7d. Business Racial/Ethnic Code Enter the numeric code which indicates the racial/ethnic/gender character of the owner(s) and controller(s) of 51% of the business. When 51% or more is not owned and controlled by any single racial/ethnic/gender category, enter the code which seems most appropriate. If the subcontractor ID number is provided, the code would apply to the subcontractor and not the prime contractor.
- 7e. Woman Owned Businesses: Enter Yes or No.
- 7f. Contractor Identification (ID) Number Enter the Employer (IRS) Number of the Prime Contractor as the unique identifier for prime recipient of HUD funds. Note that the Employer (IRS) Number must be provided for each contract/subcontract awarded.
- 7g. Section 3 Contractor Enter Yes or No.
- 7h. Subcontractor Identification (ID) Number Enter the Employer (IRS)
 Number of the subcontractor as the unique identifier for each subcontractor
 awarded from HUD funds. When subcontractor ID Number is provided, the
 respective Prime Contractor ID Number must also be provided.
- 7i. **Section 3 Contractor** Enter Yes or No.
- Contractor/Subcontractor Name and Address Enter this information for each firm receiving contract/subcontract activity only one time on each report for each firm.

for public and Indian housing and most community development programs. Form HUD-60002 is to be completed by all other HUD programs including Sate administered community development programs covered under Section 3.

A Section 3 contractor/subcontractor is a business concern that provides economic opportunities to low-and very low-income residents of the metropolitan area (or nonmetropolitan county), including a business concern that is 51 percent or more owned by low-or very low-income residents; employs a substantial number of low- or very low-income residents; or provides subcontracting or business development opportunities to businesses owned by low- or very low-income residents. Low- and very low-income residents include participants in Youthbuild programs established under Subtitle D of Title IV of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act.

The terms "low-income persons" and very low-income persons" have the same meanings given the terms in section 3(b)(2) of the United States Housing Act of 1937. Low-income persons mean families (including single persons) whose incomes do not exceed 80 per centum of the median income for the area, as determined by the Secretary, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that the Secretary may establish income ceilings higher or

Multifamily Housing Programs

- Grantee/Project Owner Enter the name of the unit of government, agency
 or morgagor entity submitting this report. Check box to indicate Public
 Housing Agency (PHA) or I Indian Housing Authority (IHA) where
 appropriate.
- 3. **Contact Person** Same as item 3 under CPD Programs.
- 4. **Reporting Period** Check only one period.
- 5. **Program Code:** Enter the appropriate program code.
- 7a. Grant/Project Number: Enter the HUD Project Number or Housing Development Grant or number assigned.
- 7b. Amount of Contract/Subcontract: Same as item 7b. under CPD Programs.
- 7c. Type of Trade Same as item 7c. under CPD Programs.
- 7d. Business Racial/Ethnic Code: Same as item 7d. under CPD Programs.
- 7e. Women Owned Business: Enter Yes or No.
- Contractor Identification (ID) Number Same as item 7f. under CPD Programs.
- 7g. Section 3 Contractor: Enter Yes or No.
- 7h. Subcontractor Identification (ID) Number Same as item 7h. under CPD Programs.
- 7i. Section 3 Contractor: Enter Yes or No.
- 7g. Contractor/Subcontractor Name and Address Same as item 7j, under CPD Programs.

lower than 80 per centum of the median for the area on the basis of the Secretary's findings that such variations are necessary because of prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low-income families. Very low-income persons means low-income families (including single persons) whose incomes do not exceed 50 per centum of the median family income for the area, as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that the Secretary may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 50 per centum of the median for the area on the basis of the Secretary's finding that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

Submit two (2) copies of this report to your local HUD office within ten (10) days after the end of the reporting period you checked in item 4 on the front.

Complete item 7h. only once for each contractor/subcontrator on each semi-annual report.

Enter the prime contractor's ID in item 7f. for all contracts and subcontracts. Include only contracts executed during this reporting period. PHAs/IHAs are to report all contracts/subcontracts.

Public Housing and Indian Housing Programs

PHAs/IHAs are to report all contracts/subcontracts. Include only contracts executed during this reporting period.

- Project Owner Enter the name of the unit of government, agency or morgagor entity submitting this report. Check box as appropriate.
- 3. Contact Person Same as item 3 under CPD Programs.
- 4. Reporting Period Check only one period.
- 5. **Program Code:** Enter the appropriate program code.
- Grant/Project Number: Enter the HUD Project Number or Housing Development Grant or number assigned.
- 7b. Amount of Contract/Subcontract: Same as item 7b. under CPD Programs.
- 7c. *Type of Trade* Same as item 7c. under CPD Programs.
- 7d. Business Racial/Ethnic Code: Same as item 7d. under CPD Programs.
- 7e. Women Owned Business: Enter Yes or No.
- 7f. Contractor Identification (ID) Number Same as item 7f. under CPD Programs.
- 7g. Section 3 Contractor: Enter Yes or No.
- 7h. *Subcontractor Identification (ID) Number* Same as item 7h. under CPD Programs.
- 7i. Section 3 Contractor: Enter Yes or No.
- 7g. Contractor/Subcontractor Name and Address Same as item 7j, under CPD Programs.

CONTRACTOR PERMANENT WORK FORCE FORM

This form is used to determine the Section 3 Workers already employed by the bidding contractor.

| Employee Name | Job Title | Certified Wor | | Monthly Salary | Salary Below 80% of Median | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|----|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | YES | NO | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| rtify the above employees regular monthly payroll ar | | | | | | | |
| ve referenced project for ver | | | | | | | |

SECTION 3 CONTRACTOR ESTIMATED PROJECT WORKFORCE BREADOWN

| Job Category | Total Estimated Positions | No. of Positions Currently Occupied by Permanent Employees | No. of Vacant Positions | No. of Positions to be Filled with Targeted and/or Section 3 Workers and estimate of hire date. Ex: (2)-3/4/2014 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Officers/Supervisors | | | | EX. (2)- /4/2014 |
| Professionals | | | | |
| Technicians | | | | |
| Office | | | | |
| Clerical | | | | |
| Trade | | | | |
| Journeymen | | | | |
| Apprentices | | | | |
| Trainees | | | | |
| Others | | | | |
| Others | | | | |
| Others | | | | |
| Total | | | | |

Apprenticeship Utilization Act Information and Forms

APPRENTICESHIP UTILIZATION ACT

BACKGROUND

Senate Bill 207 (Apprenticeship Utilization Act) passed during the 2019 Legislative Session added sections 338.0116 and 338.01165 to the NRS. These new provisions apply to bids for public works where the value exceeds \$100,000.00. In passing SB 207, The Legislature hereby finds and declares that: (1) A skilled workforce in construction is essential to the economic well-being of the State: (2) Apprenticeship programs are a proven method of training a skilled workforce in construction; and (3) Requiring the use of apprentices on the construction of public works will ensure the availability of a skilled workforce in construction in the future for this State.

A contractor or subcontractor engaged in <u>horizontal construction</u> who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 3 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.

"Horizontal Construction" means the construction of any fixed work, including any irrigation, drainage, water supply, flood control, harbor, railroad, highway, tunnel, airport or airway, sewer, sewage disposal plant or water treatment facility and any ancillary vertical components thereof, bridge, inland waterway, pipeline for the transmission of petroleum or any other liquid or gaseous substance, pier, and work incidental thereto. The term does not include vertical construction, the construction of any terminal or other building of an airport or airway, or the construction of any other building.

A contractor or subcontractor engaged in <u>vertical construction</u> who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 10 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.

"Vertical Construction" means the construction or remodeling of any building, structure or other improvement that is predominantly vertical, including, without limitation, a building, structure or improvement for the support, shelter and enclosure of persons, animals, chattels or movable property of any kind, and any improvement appurtenant thereto.

A Public Body/Awarding Body, upon the request of a contractor or subcontractor, **MAY** submit a request for a modification or waiver of the percentage of hours of labor of one or more apprentices prior to (1) the bid advertisement; (2) the bid opening; or (3) the award of the contract if, "Good Cause" exists. The Labor Commissioner may also grant a modification or waiver from the requirements of NRS 338.01165 after work on the public work has commenced.

CITY OF SPARKS – OPERATIONAL PROCESS FOR COMPLIANCE (POST-BID)

The timeline associated with initial collection of materials associated with compliance with the Apprenticeship Utilization Act ("the Act") is as follows:

Pre-Award Meeting – Following the public opening of bids (as soon as practical), a meeting will be scheduled with the apparent low bidder to discuss the bidder's ability to meet the requirements of the Act. At this meeting, the contractor will provide a "Project Workforce Checklist" that indicates the expected classification of workers on the project and the determination as to whether or not apprentices may be required per the provisions of the Act.

Determination of Availability of Apprentices

Immediately following the Pre-Award Meeting, the low bidder will survey the market to determine whether there are a sufficient number of apprentices available in the jurisdiction to meet the requirements of the Act, specific to the project at-hand. The contractor will then communicate the results of this survey to the City of Sparks by either indicating they can go forward without further action by the City or by delivering a completed "Apprenticeship Utilization Act Waiver Request" form(s) for consideration by the City and the Nevada Labor Commissioner.

Communications concerning compliance and/or delivery of waiver requests should occur within 14 calendar days of the Pre-Award Meeting.

Waiver Requests

Upon receipt of any waiver requests, the City will consider the materials provided and, as required, forward the materials to the Nevada Labor Commissioner for consideration and possible approval. Upon receipt of that determination, the City of Sparks will communicate the results back to the Contractor as soon as possible.

Contract Award

Once the City and the low bidder have completed the work required to determine the apparent compliance with the Act, the award of the construction contract will be scheduled for consideration by the City Council.

Post-Award Requests

As allowed by the Act, should an awarded Contractor determine in the course of a project that their ability to comply with the requirements of the Act has changed, additional waiver requests or other relevant information should be communicated to the City as soon as practical for further action and consideration by the City and/or the Nevada Labor Commissioner.

Sample Forms

Additional information and sample forms for use in compliance with the Act may be found on the website of the Nevada Labor Commissioner at:

http://labor.nv.gov/Apprenticeship Utilization Act/Apprenticeship Utilization Act/

This information may also be found following this page and include:

- 1) Apprenticeship Utilization Guide
- 2) Apprenticeship Verification Process
- 3) Project Workforce Checklist
- 4) Request for Apprentice Availability on a Public Work
- 5) Apprenticeship Utilization Act Waiver Request

STATE OF NEVADA

STEVE SISOLAK GOVERNOR TERRY REYNOLDS DIRECTOR

SHANNON CHAMBERS LABOR COMMISSIONER



Department of Business & Industry OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER

www.labor.nv.gov

Office of the Labor Commissioner 1818 College Pkwy., Suite 102 Carson City, NV 89706 PHONE: (775) 684-1890

OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER 3300 WEST SAHARA AVE., SUITE 225 LAS VEGAS, NV 89102 PHONE: (702) 486-2650

REVISED NOVEMBER 29, 2021

(Originally issued on January 28, 2020)

ADVISORY OPINION - NEVADA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE § 607.650

SENATE BILL 207 - APPRENTICESHIP UTILIZATION ACT (AUA)

Pursuant to Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) Section 607.650, the Labor Commissioner is issuing the following Advisory Opinion regarding Senate Bill (SB) 207/Apprenticeship Utilization Act (AUA). The Labor Commissioner has received multiple inquiries, opinion requests, comments, suggestions, and proposals on how Senate Bill 207 should be interpreted, implemented, and enforced. The Labor Commissioner also met with various stakeholders.

This Advisory Opinion is intended to provide as much guidance as possible on Senate Bill 207. However, it must be recognized that not every working environment or situation may be encompassed by the answers and guidance set forth in this Advisory Opinion. The Labor Commissioner will continue to work with stakeholders, public/awarding bodies, contractors/subcontractors, and employers and employees on Senate Bill 207. However, the Labor Commissioner will attempt to interpret, implement, and enforce Senate Bill 207 based on the plain language of the bill and the intent of the Legislative Sponsors of the bill to ensure that apprenticeship utilization takes place on public works projects in the State of Nevada.

KEY HIGHLIGHTS OF SENATE BILL (SB 207) – EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2020

The Legislature hereby finds and declares that: 1. A skilled workforce in construction is essential to the economic well-being of this State; 2. Apprenticeship programs are a proven method of training a skilled workforce in construction; and 3. Requiring the use of apprentices on the construction of public works will ensure the availability of a skilled workforce in construction in the future for this State.

- Sec. 1.7. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter and except as otherwise provided in this section, a contractor or subcontractor engaged in vertical construction who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 10 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter and except as otherwise provided in this section, a contractor or subcontractor engaged in horizontal construction who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 3 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.

DEFINITIONS FOR PUBLIC BODY AND PUBLIC WORK AND AWARDING BODY NEVADA REVISED STATUTES (NRS) SECTIONS 338.010(17)(18) AND NEVADA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (NAC) SECTION 338

- **17. "Public body"** means the State, county, city, town, school district or any public agency of this State or its political subdivisions sponsoring or financing a public work.
- **18.** "Public work" means any project for the new construction, repair or reconstruction of a project financed in whole or in part from public money for:
 - (a) Public buildings;
 - (b) Jails and prisons;
 - (c) Public roads;
 - (d) Public highways;
 - (e) Public streets and alleys;
 - (f) Public utilities;
 - (g) Publicly owned water mains and sewers;
 - (h) Public parks and playgrounds;
 - (i) Public convention facilities which are financed at least in part with public money; and
 - (j) All other publicly owned works and property.

NAC 338.0054 "Awarding body" defined. (NRS 338.012) "Awarding body" means a public body, as that term is defined in NRS 338.010, or any authorized agent or representative of a public body.

DEFINITIONS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION NRS 338.010(13)(24) – SENTATE BILL 141 (2021)

Horizontal Construction NRS 330.010 - Subdivision 13. "Horizontal construction" means any construction, alteration, repair, renovation, demolition or remodeling necessary to complete a public work, including, without limitation, any irrigation, drainage, water supply, flood control, harbor, railroad, highway, tunnel, airport or airway, sewer, sewage disposal plant or water treatment facility and any ancillary vertical components thereof, bridge, inland waterway, pipeline for the transmission of petroleum or any other liquid or gaseous substance, pier, and any other work incidental thereto. The term does not include vertical construction, the construction of any terminal or other building of an airport or airway, or the construction of any other building.

Vertical Construction NRS 338.010 - Subdivision 24. "Vertical construction" means any construction, alteration, repair, renovation, demolition or remodeling necessary to complete a public work for any building, structure or other improvement that is predominantly vertical, including, without limitation, a building, structure or improvement for the support, shelter and enclosure of persons, animals, chattels or movable property of any kind, and any other work or improvement appurtenant thereto.

WHAT IS COMPLEX AND/OR HAZARDOUS?

Tasks routinely and customarily performed by an apprentice in an apprenticed craft or type of work, unless specifically prohibited by the applicable Apprenticeship Program or Apprenticeship Standards, are not considered to be either uniquely hazardous or complex tasks for the purpose of enforcement of the provisions of Senate Bill 207 and any regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

SENATE BILL 207 ONLY APPLIES TO PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS OF \$100.000 OR MORE.

Assembly Bill 136 passed during the 2019 Nevada Legislative Session changed the public works project amount that triggers prevailing wage laws from \$250,000 to \$100,000. The Sponsor of Senate Bill 207, Senator Brooks, stated that the intent of Senate Bill 207 was to apply to public works projects based on prevailing wage laws and the amount that triggers prevailing wage laws. The Legislature determined that amount to be \$100,000. Therefore, Senate Bill 207 only applies to public works projects of \$100,000 or more.

SENATE BILL 207 DOES NOT APPLY TO DAVIS-BACON OR 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED PROJECTS.

Senate Bill 207 is a state law that applies to state public works projects based on the definition set forth above in NRS Section 338.010 subdivision 17.

Senate Bill 207 does not apply to 100% federally funded projects and/or those projects that fall exclusively under the federal Davis-Bacon Act requirements for compliance and/or enforcement.

For projects that have a mix of state and federal funding, the public/awarding body should include the provisions of Senate Bill 207 as part of their bid documents and apply Senate Bill 207 on those projects.

The public/awarding body can work with their federal funding agencies and seek a determination from them as to whether Senate Bill 207 should apply based on the funding structure of the project. The Labor Commissioner will consider this information in determining whether Senate Bill 207 applies on those types of projects.

THE LABOR COMMISSIONER DOES NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER AND WILL NOT ENFORCE "ON-THE- JOB TRAINING"/OJT REQUIREMENTS IF THE AUA APPLIES.

Assembly Bill 459 passed during the 81st Regular Session of the Nevada Legislature (2021) moved the jurisdiction of the Nevada State Apprenticeship Council back to the Office of the Labor Commissioner and designated the Office of the Labor Commissioner as the recognized State Apprenticeship Agency.

Projects that require compliance with the AUA and fall under the jurisdiction and enforcement of the Labor Commissioner will be required to meet the requirements of the AUA. The Labor Commissioner will not apply and/or enforce additional "on-the-job"/OJT requirements and public/awarding bodies should not enforce additional OJT requirements if state law, the AUA applies.

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) sections 610.020 and 610.144, and Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) section 610.540, state registered apprenticeship programs must already comply with the following requirements related to equal opportunity, affirmative action, selection methods, and a nondiscriminatory pool for application as an apprentice.

NRS 610.020 Purposes. The purposes of this chapter are:

- 1. To open to people, without regard to race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, religion, disability, genetic information, national origin or age of 40 years or older, the opportunity to obtain training that will equip them for profitable employment and citizenship.
- 2. To establish, as a means to this end, an organized program for the voluntary training of persons under approved standards for apprenticeship, providing facilities for their training and guidance in the arts and crafts of industry and trade, with instruction in related and supplementary education.
- 3. To promote opportunities for employment for all persons, without regard to race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, religion, disability, genetic information, national origin or age of 40 years or older, under conditions providing adequate training and reasonable earnings.
 - 4. To regulate the supply of skilled workers in relation to the demand for skilled workers.
 - 5. To establish standards for the training of apprentices in approved programs.
 - 6. To establish a State Apprenticeship Council.
- 7. To provide for a State Apprenticeship Director with the authority to carry out the purposes of this chapter.
- 8. To provide for reports to the Legislature and to the public regarding the status of the training of apprentices in the State.
 - 9. To accomplish related ends.

NRS 610.144 Requirements for program to be eligible for registration and approval by State Apprenticeship Council.

- 1. Be an organized, written plan embodying the terms and conditions of employment, training and supervision of one or more apprentices in an occupation in which a person may be apprenticed and be subscribed to by a sponsor who has undertaken to carry out the program.
- 2. Contain the pledge of equal opportunity prescribed in 29 C.F.R. § 30.3(c) and, when applicable:
 - (a) A plan of affirmative action in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 30.4;
 - (b) A method of selection authorized in 29 C.F.R. § 30.10;
 - (c) A nondiscriminatory pool for application as an apprentice; or
- (d) Similar requirements expressed in a state plan for equal opportunity in employment in apprenticeships adopted pursuant to 29 C.F.R. Part 30 and approved by the United States Department of Labor.

NAC 610.540 Standards: Pledge of equal opportunity. (NRS 610.090, 610.144) Each sponsor shall include in its standards a pledge of equal opportunity which is worded substantially as follows:

The recruitment, selection, employment and training of apprentices during apprenticeship will be without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or national origin. The sponsor will take affirmative action to provide equal opportunity in apprenticeship and will operate the program of apprenticeship as required under Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 30, and all regulations on equal opportunity of employment in the State of Nevada.

[Apprenticeship Council, Equal Employment Opportunity, § 4 subsec. (b), eff. 9-11-76] (NAC A by R082-04, 7-13-2004)

THE LABOR COMMISSIONER TYPCIALLY DOES NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER THE BIDDING PROCESS.

NRS section 338.013 requires an identifying number from the Labor Commissioner. Please see below.

NRS 338.013 Inclusion of identifying number from Labor Commissioner in advertisement or solicitation and bids and other responsive documents; reports by public bodies and contractors to Labor Commissioner.

- 1. A public body that undertakes a public work shall request from the Labor Commissioner and include in any advertisement or other type of solicitation, an identifying number with a designation of the work. That number must be included in any bid or other document submitted in response to the advertisement or other type of solicitation.
- 2. Each public body which awards a contract for any public work shall report its award to the Labor Commissioner within 10 days after the award, giving the name and address of the contractor to whom the public body awarded the contract and the identifying number for the public work.
- 3. Each contractor engaged on a public work shall report to the Labor Commissioner and the public body that awarded the contract the name and address of each subcontractor whom the contractor engages for work on the project within 10 days after the subcontractor commences work on the contract and the identifying number for the public work.
- 4. The public body which awarded the contract shall report the completion of all work performed under the contract to the Labor Commissioner before the final payment of money due the contractor by the public body.

The bidding requirements and provisions set forth in NRS 338.1373 et seq. fall under the jurisdiction of the public/awarding bodies, with limited exceptions where the Labor Commissioner can get involved in the bidding and award of contracts if potential violations of prevailing wage and public works laws may be occurring.

Therefore, each public/awarding body is encouraged to work with their respective attorneys/counsel to develop forms and a process to implement Senate Bill 207. Examples and guidance have been provided on how to include the requirements of Senate Bill 207 in bid documents and in determining what is a responsive bid. The Labor Commissioner will not take over or assume any of the bidding and award duties of the public/awarding body as required by existing laws and regulations.

DEFINITION OF APPRENTICE NAC 338.

NAC 338.0052 "Apprentice" defined. (NRS 338.012) "Apprentice" means a person employed and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program with:

- 1. The Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training of the Office of Apprenticeship, Training, Employer and Labor Services of the Employment and Training Administration of the United States Department of Labor or its successor; and
- 2. The State Apprenticeship Council pursuant to <u>chapter 610</u> of NRS and any regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

THERE ARE NO REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS IN MY JURISDICTION.

A Request for Waiver may be submitted by the public/awarding body. Please follow the link to the Advisory Opinion on "Jurisdiction(s)" for purposes of Senate Bill 207.

 $\frac{http://labor.nv.gov/uploadedFiles/labornvgov/content/Apprenticeship_Utilization_Act/AO-2019-03\%20AUA\%20Jurisdiction\%20definition.pdf}$

DOES THE AWARDING BODY STILL NEED TO REQUEST A WAIVER IF THERE IS NO REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM IN THE JURISDICTION?

Yes, a Request for Waiver still needs to be submitted.

However, the Labor Commissioner will <u>not</u> require a Request for Waiver for the Truck Driver Job Classification in the State of Nevada because there currently are no Registered Apprenticeship Programs for Truck Drivers in the State of Nevada, and because of the volume of waivers that could be generated simply for the Truck Driver Job Classification.

HOW MANY APPRENTICSHIP PROGRAMS DO I HAVE TO REQUEST APPRENTICES FROM?

A contractor/subcontractor that has more than three workers employed on a public work within the same apprenticed craft or type of work needs to request apprentices from every Registered Apprenticeship Program for that craft or type or work performed in their jurisdiction. This could include requesting apprentices from both a Union Apprenticeship Program and a Non-Union Apprenticeship Program. (See above for Advisory Opinion on "Jurisdiction(s)" for purposes of Senate Bill 207)

For example, the Laborers Job Classification and Job Description may also include Brick and Hod Plaster Carriers, Flaggers, Cement Masons, Fence Erectors, Asbestos Abatement, and Landscaping. Similarly, the Carpenters Job Classification and Job Description may also include different types of work performed. The Labor Commissioner will likely view each different Job Description within the broader Job Classification as separate crafts or types of work for purposes of SB207.

The contractor/subcontractor should identify the craft or type of work to be performed and determine how that work is bid and assigned according to area practice and within that jurisdiction. The Labor Commissioner does not have jurisdiction over jurisdictional disputes involving collective bargaining agreements where contractors/subcontractors and/or the Unions are claiming a type of work that has been assigned according to area practice and is set forth in the collective bargaining agreements.

Please also see the sample Project Workforce Checklist on the link below. <a href="http://labor.nv.gov/Apprenticeship_Utilization_Act/Apprenticeship_Utiliz

WHAT HAPPENS IF THE DISPATCHED APPRENTICE DOES NOT SHOW UP OR THERE ARE OTHER ISSUES WITH THE APPRENTICE?

The contractor/subcontractor should contact the Registered Apprenticeship Program and notify them that the apprentice did not show up. The contractor/subcontractor should also document the incident and notify the prime contractor and/or public/awarding body of the situation.

Apprenticeship questions, issues and/or complaints regarding Registered Apprenticeship Programs and the verification and/or qualifications and/or work of an Apprentice that is dispatched should be directed to the Registered Apprenticeship Program first. Additional information can be found at https://labor.nv.gov/Wages/Nevada_State_Apprenticeship_Council/.

WHAT HAPPENS IF THE CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR IS ONLY GOING TO HAVE MORE THAN 3 WORKERS PER CRAFT OR TYPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED FOR ONE DAY OR A LIMITED PERIOD OF TIME?

The Labor Commissioner cannot possibly address every individual situation that could arise on a public works jobsite. If a contractor/subcontractor is required or finds the need to bring on additional workers that triggers the requirements of Senate Bill 207, the contractor/subcontractor should make every effort to bring on an apprentice to comply with the requirements of Senate Bill 207.

The Labor Commissioner also recognizes that there may be situations where the contractor/subcontractor only has more than 3 workers within a specific apprenticed craft or type of work for a day or for a limited period where it may not be reasonable and/or practical to request and/or obtain apprentice(s). The contractor/subcontractor should document the reason for the increase in workers and why it was necessary, and work with the prime contractor and/or public/awarding body to determine if the increase in workers will be temporary or a long-term situation.

The contractor/subcontractor should then determine if the contractor/subcontractor needs to request apprentices or if the public/awarding body should seek a Request for Waiver from the Labor Commissioner. In situations like this, the Labor Commissioner may look at the project as a whole and will review the actions of the contractor/subcontractor and public/awarding body to determine if their actions were reasonable and not an attempt to circumvent the requirements of Senate Bill 207.

In addition, in cases of emergencies, the law provides an exemption to prevailing wage requirements, and therefore the requirements of Senate Bill 207. (See also NRS sections 338.011and 338.090.)

HOW WILL SENATE BILL 207 BE ENFORCED?

The plain language of Senate Bill 207 provides that it will be enforced contractor by contractor, subcontractor by subcontractor, and project by project. Therefore, the general/prime contractor cannot satisfy the 10% or 3% requirement on the project for all their subcontractors. If a subcontractor has more than 3 workers for an apprenticed craft or a type of work performed, they will need to comply with the

requirements of Senate Bill 207 separately. Similarly, a general/prime contractor that has more than 3 workers within an apprenticed craft or type of work performed will need to comply with the requirements of Senate Bill 207 separately.

So, for example, if you have 4 Electricians who each work a 40-hour week, $40 \times 4 = 160$, and that was the total hours they worked on the entire project. Because there were more than 3 workers per craft or type of work performed that would trigger the requirements of Senate Bill 207. Depending upon whether it was Vertical Construction = 10% or Horizontal Construction = 3% of the total hours of the project for that craft or type of work performed would have to be hours worked by an Apprentice based on the 160 total project hours.

It is important to look at and recognize the craft or the type of work performed. For example, the Flagger Job Classification is listed as separate, but the assignment of this work typically falls under the Laborers through collective bargaining agreements and area practice. However, a Flagger performs a distinct type of work from a general Laborer. So, if there are more than 3 Flaggers on a public works jobsite, there will need to be an apprentice on the jobsite for that craft or type of work performed, or a waiver obtained. Senate Bill 207 specifically specifies "craft" or "type of work performed." Prevailing wage laws require that workers are paid based on the type of work the worker actually performs. Senate Bill 207 reinforces this requirement by requiring apprentices specifically for the craft or type of work performed.

The Laborer and Operator Job Classifications contain Groups. The Groups will not be considered separately but will be counted together towards the more than 3 workers threshold. As stated above, exceptions to this could be Laborers if they are performing a separate and distinct type of work, such as a Flagger. If there is an Operator Group 1 worker, an Operator Group 2 worker, an Operator Group 4 worker, and an Operator Group 5 worker, they will all be counted together as 4 Operators, thereby triggering the requirements of Senate Bill 207.

There may be situations where the Labor Commissioner may need to look at and/or review the project on a broader basis or as a "whole" to determine compliance with Senate Bill 207. While the law does not necessarily provide any "carve outs" to not enforce the law contractor by contractor, subcontractor by subcontractor, or project by project, the Labor Commissioner will review compliance with Senate Bill 207 and compliance with prevailing wage laws based on the facts and evidence presented and the actions of the contractors, subcontractors, and public/awarding bodies.

WHAT HAPPENS IF THE PUBLIC/AWARDING BODY AND/OR LABOR COMMISSIONER FIND I COMMITTED A VIOLATION?

The law provides for notice, due process, and an opportunity to be heard. NAC sections 338.105 through 338.116 set forth the provisions governing the investigation, determination, objection, and hearing process. NRS section 338.015 also provides for notice and an opportunity for a hearing before an administrative penalty may be imposed. The Labor Commissioner does have the authority to impose administrative penalties of up to \$5,000 per violation against contractors, subcontractors, and public/awarding bodies.

Contractors, subcontractors, and public/awarding bodies should comply with the certified payroll reporting and review requirements set forth in NRS and NAC section 338 to monitor and review compliance with Senate Bill 207 and prevailing wage laws.

In the event a claim/complaint is filed with the Labor Commissioner it will follow the process set forth in NAC sections 338.106 through 338.116 and/or NRS section 338.015, and any other applicable laws and regulations.

Failure to maintain proper documentation and/or submit required reports, such as certified payroll reports, could result in potential violations and disqualification.

Intentional and/or purposeful actions that demonstrate an intent to circumvent the requirements of Senate Bill 207 and prevailing wage laws may result in administrative penalties and disqualification.

CONCLUSION

In this Advisory Opinion, the Labor Commissioner has attempted to provide guidance on the interpretation and implementation of Senate Bill 207. The Labor Commissioner will defer to the legislative intent, plain language, legislative testimony, and intent of Senate Bill 207 should additional questions arise.

The Labor Commissioner has made every effort to address the questions, concerns, and issues raised relating to Senate Bill 207. To the extent that a question, concern, or issue is not addressed in this Advisory Opinion, it is recommended that you contact the Office of the Labor Commissioner and submit your question(s) in writing to AUA@labor.nv.gov or contact our office at the phone numbers and address locations listed on the first page of this Advisory Opinion.

Please be advised that the Labor Commissioner may revisit the interpretation and implementation of Senate Bill 207as needed through an additional Advisory Opinion or through the Administrative Rulemaking process.

Sample Forms and information on SB 207 can be found at: <a href="http://labor.nv.gov/Apprenticeship_Utilization_Act/Apprenti

Sincerely,

Shannon M. Chambers Labor Commissioner

Office of the Labor Commissioner

State of Nevada

Department of Business and Industry

STEVE SISOLAK Governor

TERRY REYNOLDS

SHANNON M. CHAMBERS Labor Commissioner STATE OF NEVADA



OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER 1818 COLLEGE PARKWAY, SUITE 102 CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89706 PHONE (775) 684-1890 FAX (775) 687-6409

OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER 3300 W. SAHARA AVE. SUITE 225 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE (702) 486-2650 FAX (702 486-2660

Department of Business & Industry

OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER

http://www.labor.nv.gov

<u>Senate Bill 207 – Apprenticeship Utilization Act becomes effective January 1, 2020 https://www.leg.state.nv.us/App/NELIS/REL/80th2019/Bill/6351/Text</u>

APPRENTICE VERIFICATION PROCESS

When a Contractor and/or Subcontractor first lists an Apprentice on a Certified Payroll Report (CPR) they must submit with that CPR documentation to substantiate that the Apprentice is registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training of the Office of Apprenticeship, Training, Employer and Labor Services of the Employment and Training Administration of the United States Department of Labor or its successor <u>and</u> the State Apprenticeship Council. (Emphasis added). A properly enrolled and registered Apprentice is exempt from NRS 338.020 to NRS 338.090, inclusive. <u>An Apprentice is paid pursuant to terms of the Apprenticeship Agreement/Standards for the type of work covered by the Apprenticeship Agreement/Standards as approved by the State Apprenticeship Council and/or Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) section 610 or Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) section 610. (See NRS 338.080)</u>

ELECTRONIC REPORTING/VERIFICATION OF APPRENTICES FOR CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS AND SENATE BILL 207

Contractor and/or Subcontractors utilizing electronic Certified Payroll Reporting software, such as LCP Tracker or other software, should upload the documentation substantiating that the Apprentice is registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training of the Office of Apprenticeship, Training, Employer and Labor Services of the Employment and Training Administration of the United States Department of Labor or its successor <u>and</u> the State Apprenticeship Council. The Contractor and/or Subcontractor should upload any Apprentice Forms verifying the Apprentice's registration and any expiration parameters that need to be applied for the Apprentice in the Certified Payroll Reporting software.

The Awarding/Public Bodies should verify and review /certify that the Apprentice is registered and that the supporting documents were electronically uploaded before a Contractor and/or Subcontractor can certify them on the first Certified Payroll Report. The Awarding/Public Bodies and/or other entities as necessary, will validate the Apprentice information as the database Administrator for that project or multiple projects. This will allow the database Administrator, typically, the Awarding/Public Bodies, to verify and accept the Apprentice Forms for the Apprentice/Worker in question, regardless of the number of projects the Apprentice/Employee may be assigned to within the database.

**Contractors and/or Subcontractors and/or Awarding/Public Bodies will not need to obtain an Apprentice Verification Form because, the Apprentice Forms will be loaded into the database by the Contractor and/or Subcontractor along with any expiration parameters. This information will then be reviewed and verified by the Awarding/Public Bodies and/or other entities as necessary.

This Apprentice approval process ensures an Apprentice is: 1.) Registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training of the Office of Apprenticeship, Training, Employer and Labor Services of the Employment and Training Administration of the United States Department of Labor or its successor <u>and</u> the State Apprenticeship Council; and 2.) Assists with validating Apprentice %'s for purposes of Senate Bill 207.

Compliance with Senate Bill 207 (Passed during 2019 Legislative Session.) The Awarding/Public Bodies and Contractors or Subcontractors must ensure the reporting of Apprentices complies with Senate Bill 207, unless a Waiver has been granted by the Labor Commissioner. Apprentices shall be used and reported for at least 10 % of the total hours on vertical construction and 3 % of the total hours for horizontal construction of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work when more than three employees of each a craft are employed at the site of work.

Apprenticeship Ratio: Be sure to review the apprenticeship standards to see if they provide for a ratio of apprentices to journeymen. It the ratio is not complied with the apprentice is to be paid at full journeyman rate for the type of work performed. (See NAC 338.0095). Awarding/Public Bodies may contact the Governor's Office of Workforce Innovation to verify the proper apprenticeship ratio because, they have jurisdiction over the Nevada State Apprenticeship Council and apprenticeship standards/agreements and the registration of apprentices.

STEVE SISOLAK
Governor

TERRY REYNOLDS
Director

SHANNON M. CHAMBERS
Labor Commissioner

STATE OF NEVADA



OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER 1818 COLLEGE PARKWAY, SUITE 102 CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89706 PHONE (775) 684-1890 FAX (775) 687-6409

OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER 3300 W. SAHARA AVE. SUITE 225 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE (702) 486-2650 FAX (702 486-2660

Department of Business & Industry OFFICE OF THE LABOR COMMISSIONER

http://www.labor.nv.gov

SUPPLEMENTAL GUIDANCE APPRENTICESHIP UTILIZATION ACT MARCH 5, 2021

WHAT DOES MORE THAN 3 WORKERS EMPLOYED FOR EACH APPRENTICED CRAFT OR TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED MEAN?

For a public works project over \$100,000, the Apprenticeship Utilization Act – Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) section 338.01165, would be triggered when there were more than 3 workers employed for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public works project. NRS section 338.01165 does not specify or clarify if the more than 3 is for the entire public works project, or more than 3 for a specific day(s), week(s), and/or another period. NRS section 338.01165 does however clarify that for Horizontal Construction, if there are more than 3 workers employed for each apprenticed craft or type of work performed, then 3% of the total hours for that apprenticed craft or type of work performed must be worked by an apprentice. For Vertical Construction, it is 10% of the total hours for that apprenticed craft or type of work performed that must be worked by an apprentice.

The Office of the Labor Commissioner/Labor Commissioner (OLC/LC) has interpreted the plain language of NRS section 338.01165 in connection with the legislative history and intent to mean that there must be more than 3 employees/workers employed on the public works project/work site at any one time and/or the same time for each apprenticed craft or type of work performed to trigger the requirements of NRS section 338.01165. In other words, there must be a "crew" of more than 3 employees/workers for each apprenticed craft or type of work performed on the public works project/work site at the same time for the requirements of NRS section 338.01165 to apply. This could include a crew of more than 3 employee/workers of an apprenticed craft or type of work performed present at the same time on the project/work site for only 1 full day of work. The OLC/LC would also look to the potential rotation of crews to avoid the requirements of NRS section 338.01165.

CITY OF SPARKS

Project Workforce Checklist
For Compliance with the Nevada Apprenticeship Utilization Act, 2019

| Project: Contractor: | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Craft/Type of Work | More than 3 Employees Anticipated? | Anticipate Needing Waiver? [‡] | |
| Air Balance Technician | Yes | Yes No No | |
| Alarm Installer | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes No No | |
| Boilermaker | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes No No | |
| Bricklayer , can also include tile setter, terrazzo workers and marble masons. | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Carpenter , can also include cement masons, floor coverer, millwright and piledriver (non-equipment), plasterers and terrazzo workers. | Yes No N/A | Yes No | |
| Cement Mason | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Electrician , includes communication technician, line, neon sign and wireman. Can also include alarm installer. | Yes 🗌 No 🗎 N/A 🗍 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Elevator Constructor | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Fence Erector | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Flag Person | Yes | Yes No No | |
| Floor Coverer | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Glazier (see also Painters and Allied Trades) | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Highway Striper | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Hod Carrier, includes brick-mason tender and plaster tender. | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Iron Worker, can also include fence erectors (steel/iron) | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes No No | |
| Laborer , can also include fence erector (non-steel/iron), flag person, highway striper and traffic barrier erector | Yes 🗌 No 🗎 N/A 🗍 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Lubrication and Service Engineer | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Mason , can also cement, plasterer, tile setter, terrazzo workers and marble masons | Yes No NA | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |
| Mechanical Insulator | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes No No | |
| Millwright | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗍 | Yes No No | |
| Operating Engineer , can also include equipment greaser, piledriver, soils and material tester, steel fabricator/erector (equipment) and surveyor (non-licensed) and well driller. | Yes No N/A | Yes No | |
| Painters and Allied Trades , can also include glaziers, floor coverers, and tapers. | Yes 🗌 No 🗎 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | |

Pile Driver (non-equipment)

Yes No N/A Yes No

| Craft/Type of Work | Employees Anticipated? | Needing Waiver? [‡] | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Plasterer | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Plumber/Pipefitter | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Refrigeration | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Roofer (not sheet metal) | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Sheet Metal Worker, can also include air balance technician. | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Soils and Materials Tester, includes certified soil tester | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Sprinkler Fitter | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Surveyor (non-licensed) | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Taper | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Tile/Terrazzo Worker/Marble Mason | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Traffic Barrier Erector | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Truck Driver | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Well Driller (see also Operating Engineer) | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| Other*: | Yes No No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| | Yes No N/A | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| | Yes | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A 🗌 | Yes 🗌 No 🗌 | | |
| [‡] Pursuant to the Labor Commissioner's Nov. 27, 2019 Advisory Opinion, waivers are not required in those crafts/types of work where no recognized apprenticeship program exists in the region where the public work is located. Contractor is responsible for verifying whether recognized apprenticeship programs exist in the region for each craft/type of work to be performed. | | | | |
| *Contractor is responsible for ensuring all crafts/types of work to be performed on the public work are accounted for in this checklist. Attach additional pages if needed. | | | | |
| I affirm I am fully authorized to acknowledge, on behalf of the Contractor listed above, the anticipated workforce, and acknowledge that changes to the anticipated workforce which may have an impact on compliance with the Nevada Apprenticeship Utilization Act, 2019 will require the submittal of a revised form within ten (10) working days of such change. | | | | |
| Signed: | | | | |
| Name and Title: | | | | |
| Date: | | | | |
| Contractor Name: | | | | |

More than 3

Anticipate

Office of the Labor Commissioner 1818 College Parkway, Suite 102 Carson City, Nevada 89706 Phone: (775) 684-1890

Fax: (775) 687-6409 E-Mail: <u>AUA@labor.nv.gov</u>

STATE OF NEVADA Office of the Labor Commissioner

Office of the Labor Commissioner 3300 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 225 Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 Phone: (702) 486-2650 Fax: (702) 486-2660

E-Mail: AUA@labor.nv.gov

REQUEST FOR APPRENTICE AVAILABILITY ON A PUBLIC WORK

Senate Bill (SB) 207 - Apprenticeship Utilization Act passed during the 2019 Legislative Session adds a section to NRS section 338. In passing SB 207, The Legislature hereby finds and declares that: (1) A skilled workforce in construction is essential to the economic well-being of the State: (2) Apprenticeship programs are a proven method of training a skilled workforce in construction; and (3) Requiring the use of apprentices on the construction of public works will ensure the availability of a skilled workforce in construction in the future for this State. https://www.leg.state.nv.us/App/NELIS/REL/80th2019/Bill/6351/Text

You may use this form to request an Apprentice or determine availability of an Apprentice from a Registered Apprenticeship Program in the applicable craft or trade in the area of the Public Works Project. For information about Registered Apprenticeship Programs in your area and Registered Apprentices, please visit www.labor.nv.gov or the Nevada State Apprenticeship Council at www.owinn.nv.gov/Apprenticeship/AboutSAC/ *The Governor's Office of Workforce Innovation (OWINN) is responsible for the Nevada State Apprenticeship Council and the approval and registration of Apprenticeship Programs and Apprentices.

| for the Nevada State Apprenticeship Council and the approval and | | |
|--|--|---|
| Requests for dispatch must be in writing and submitted (and rece | ived) at least 5 business days in advance (excludi | ing weekends and holidays) via first class mail, fax or |
| email. <u>Proof of submission (and receipt) will be required</u> . Please the laws and regulations governing Registered Apprenticeship Pro | | utes and Nevada Administrative Code Chapter 610 for |
| the laws and regulations governing headstered rippi entices in particular | grams and negistered ripprentices. | |
| Request Submitted to: | Date Request Sul | bmitted: |
| request submitted to: | Date Nequest 301 | <u> </u> |
| Name of Registered Apprenticeship Program: | | |
| Contact Person/Title: | | |
| Address: | | , NV |
| Address: Fax No.: (| _) Email: | |
| | | |
| Requestor Information: | | |
| Contractor/Subcontractor: | | License Number: |
| Contact Person/Title: | | |
| Address: Fax No.: (| | ······································ |
| Tel No.: (Fax No.: (| _) Email: | |
| Availability Request Information: | | |
| Number of Apprentice(s) Required: Cra | ft or Trade: | |
| Apprentice(s) Report Date: | | |
| Name of Person to Report to: | | |
| Address to Report to: | | |
| | | |
| Project Information: | | |
| Contract Name/Number: | | |
| Awarding Body Name: | | |
| Contact Person/Title: Fax No.: (| -, | |
| Tel No.: (Fax No.: (| _) Email: | |
| | | _ |
| | | / / |
| Print Name/Title | *Signature | Date |
| *By signing this form you certify that the informat | ion you have provided is true and co | rrect to the best of your knowledge. |
| Request Approved: Request | t Denied: 🗆 | |
| | | |
| Notes: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Print Name/Title | Signature | Date |
| Date Received: | Date Returned: | B 222 |
| | | Page 232 |

Governor's Office of Workforce Innovation (OWINN)

Main Phone # 702-486-8080

When completed, email to:

NVApprenticeship@gov.nv.gov



REQUEST FOR NEVADA REGISTERED APPRENTICE VERIFICATION

| Name of requesting contractor/awarding body/organization: | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Name and title of person requesting this verification: | | | | | |
| Contact phone # of person requesting this verification: | 5 | | | | |
| Email address of person requesting this verification: | | | | | |
| Date this request was submitted to OWIN | N: | | | | |
| Additional information regarding current P Works projects for requester: (for example project owner(s), PWP/contract #(s), project name(s), etc.) | Э, | | | | |
| | | RAPIDS | | APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM | |
| *APPRENTICE NAME (First, Last) | | ID# | OCCUPATION | (for example, Local 12) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Additional information regarding | | | | | |
| apprentice(s): (for example, apprentice | | | | | |
| status, wage %, etc.) | | | | | |
| *Apprentices only need to be verified onc | e ner v | ear/ner contracto | or and once annrove | d can be used for multiple Public Works | |
| Note: The Requesting Contractor/Awarding also acknowledges that Journeymen wage required ratios are not met. Furthermore, is signed, and <u>ALL FIELDS</u> are completed | ng Bod es mus the OV | ly/Organization ce at be paid for time | rtifies and assures the worked during cancel | e information above is true and correct. It led or suspended time periods or when | |
| Signed: | | | | Date: | |
| Name/Title: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | FOR OWINN U | SE ONLY | | |
| Date Received: | | | | | |
| | | Initial | Ratio | Ratio Thereafter | |
| Occupation | | | per Journeymen | Apprentice(s) per Journeymen | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | ı | | | | |
| OWINN Verified by: | | | Date: | | |

Office of the Labor Commissioner 1818 College Parkway, Suite 102 Carson City, Nevada 89706 Phone: (775) 684-1890

Fax: (775) 687-6409 E-Mail: <u>AUA@labor.nv.gov</u>

STATE OF NEVADAOffice of the Labor Commissioner

Office of the Labor Commissioner 3300 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 225 Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 Phone: (702) 486-2650 Fax: (702) 486-2660 E-Mail: AUA@labor.nv.gov

APPRENTICESHIP UTILIZATION ACT WAIVER REQUEST

Senate Bill (SB) 207 - Apprenticeship Utilization Act passed during the 2019 Legislative Session adds a section to NRS section 338. In passing SB 207, The Legislature hereby finds and declares that: (1) A skilled workforce in construction is essential to the economic well-being of the State: (2) Apprenticeship programs are a proven method of training a skilled workforce in construction; and (3) Requiring the use of apprentices on the construction of public works will ensure the availability of a skilled workforce in construction in the future for this State. https://www.leg.state.nv.us/App/NELIS/REL/80th2019/Bill/6351/Text

A Public Body, upon the request of a contractor or subcontractor, may submit a request for a modification or waiver of the percentage of hours of labor of one or more apprentices prior to (1) the bid advertisement; (2) the bid opening; or (3) the award of the contract if, "Good Cause" exists. The Labor Commissioner may also grant a waiver from the requirements of SB 207 after work on the public work has commenced if the public body, contractor or subcontractor submits documentation and evidence that meets the requirements to establish "Good Cause."

| Dell's Med a Desiret (DMD) # | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Public Works Project (PWP) # | | | | |
| Awarding Body Name: Contact Person/Title: | | | | |
| Address: | | | | . NV |
| Phone: ()Fax: | () | | | _, |
| | | | | |
| Contractor/Subcontractor: | | | | |
| Contact Person/Title: Address: | | | | |
| Address:Fax: Phone: ()Fax: | () | F-Mail· | | " |
| | \/ | | | |
| lease check the box for the reason for | r a Waiver Reques | t and provide/submit supp | orting documentation/ | evidence: |
| Yes No | | | | |
| ☐ ☐ There are no Apprentices availa | | | red by the Nevada State | Apprenticeship |
| Council within the jurisdiction where t | the public work is to | o be completed. | | |
| Yes No | | | | |
| The contractor or subcontracto require the skill and expertise of a grear | | | | public work tha |
| | ter percentage App | remide of oourneyworkers | , . | |
| Yes No ☐ The contractor or subcontracto | r has requested Ar | nrentices from a Register | ed Annrenticeshin Prog | ram and the |
| request has been denied or the request | | | | am and the |
| Discount of the LEG and the constant | / | dia dia Malan Banasa | | |
| Please attach additional documentation available or cannot be provided: | n/evidence suppo | rting the waiver Request | or describe why an Ap | prentice is not |
| available of carmot be provided. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ontractor/Subcontractor Name | | ver Request | *Signature | |
| | Submitted to | Awarding Body | | |
| A II D I D I T I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | *0: | | |
| Awarding Body Printed Name/Title | | *Signatur | e | Date |
| *By signing this form, you certify that the | he information you | have provided is true and | correct to the best of ye | our knowledge. |
| For Office of the Labor Commissioner's | Ilse Only: | | | |
| Waiver Request Approved: | • | Request Denied: | | |
| | | • | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Printed Name/Title | | Signati | | Date |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| Date Received: | | Date Returned: | | |

Forms

(to be used following award of bid)

- 1) Contract Form
- 2) Performance Bond
- 3) Payment Bond



TITLE BID # BIDNUMBER PWP# PWPNUMBER

THIS CONTRACT made and entered into on this DAY day of MONTH, YEAR by and between the City of Sparks, Nevada, a municipal corporation, existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Nevada, hereinafter called "City", and **CONTRACTORNAME**, a qualified Contractor in the class of work required, hereinafter called "Contractor".

WITNESETH

WHEREAS, the City has awarded a contract to Contractor for providing material and/or performing the work hereinafter mentioned in accordance with the proposal of said Contractor;

WHEREAS, the Contractor will provide the material and/or perform the work for the compensation stated in said proposal, an amount which has been arrived at between the parties;

WHEREAS, each party is willing to and does assume joint liability for the contents of this Contract, and each party accordingly agrees that it shall not be construed against any party as a drafting party;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED as follows:

1. Scope of Work:

The scope of work for this contract is generally defined as **TITLE**. The City's Contract Documents and Contractor's Entire Proposal are on file with the City of Sparks. All terms, conditions and requirements contained within these Documents, including any and all bid documents, addenda and specifications issued by the City, are hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract.

The Contractor shall perform within the time stipulated, the Contract as herein defined and shall provide and furnish any and all of the labor, materials, methods or processes, equipment implements, tools, machinery and equipment, and all utility, transportation and other services required to construct, install and put in complete order for use in a good and workmanlike manner all of the work covered by the Contract in connection with strict accordance with the plans and specifications therein, which were approved by said City and are on file with the City, including any and all addenda issued by the City, and with the other contract documents hereinafter enumerated.

2. Payment for Project Services

As full consideration for the Services to be performed by Contractor, City agrees to pay Contractor as set forth in accordance with the bid and not to exceed fee of **SAMOUNT** for the project.

A monthly progress payment in the amount of ninety-five percent (95%) of the value of the work completed may be made every thirty (30) days upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Project Manager that such work has been completed.

Partial payments will be made once each month as the work satisfactorily progresses and after acceptance



by the authorized City representative. The progress estimates shall be based upon materials in place, or on the job site and invoiced, and labor expended thereon. From the total of the amount ascertained will be deducted an amount equivalent to five percent (5%) of the whole, which five percent (5%) will be retained by the City until after completion of the entire Contract in an acceptable manner. Any time after fifty percent (50%) of the value of the work has been completed, the City will make any of the remaining partial payments in full.

No such estimates or payments shall be required to be made, when, in the judgment of the City Project Manager, the work is not proceeding in accordance with the provision of the Contract, or when in his judgment the total value of the work done since last estimate amounts to less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00).

The cost of materials conforming to the plans and specifications (materials being those which are required to be contained and incorporated in a finished contract bid item) delivered to the project and not at the time incorporated in the work, may also be included in the estimate for payment. No such estimate or payment shall be construed to be an acceptance of any defective work or improper material. The Contractor shall be responsible for, and shall not remove from the project any material that has been included in the estimate for payment.

Final payment shall be made upon the Project Manager certifying that the Contractor has satisfactorily completed the work in conformity with the Contract Documents.

3. Time for Completion:

The Contractor shall deliver the material and/or services called for in the specifications/proposal and within the delivery time specified and in accordance with the terms of the contract. Work shall be completed within ______ days from the Notice to Proceed issued by the City of Sparks Purchasing Division. The Contractor shall not alter or vary any terms or conditions contained or incorporated herein, including but not limited to, the quantity, price, delivery date or date designated as After Receipt of Order (ARO) or date for commencement or completion of services as mutually agreed upon, unless such alteration or variation is consented to in writing by a duly authorized representative of the City.

The City reserves the right to cancel resultant Contract upon ten days written notice in the event the type and quality of the product or work performance is unsatisfactory or in default, subject to Contractor's right to cure as outlined in termination clause.

This is a non-exclusive Contract and the City reserves the right to acquire the material and/or services at its discretion, from other sources during the term of this Contract.

4. No Unlawful Discrimination:

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or age, including, without limitation, with regard to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including, without



limitation, apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to insert this provision in all subcontracts hereunder, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

Any violation of these provisions by Contractor shall constitute a material breach of contract. In all cases where persons are employed in the construction of public works, preference must be given when the qualifications of the applicants are equal:

- A) First: To honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States who are citizens of the State of Nevada.
- B) Second: To other citizens of the State of Nevada

If the provisions of this section are not complied with by the contractor engaged on the public work, the contract is void, and any failure or refusal to comply with any of the provisions of this section renders any such contract void and subject to the exceptions contained in this section, no money may be paid out of the State Treasury or out of the treasury of any political subdivision of the State to any person employed on any work mentioned in this section unless there has been compliance with the provisions of this section. Any contractor engaged on a public work or any other person who violates any of the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor. The penalties provided for in this section do not apply where violations thereof are due to misrepresentations made by the employee or employees.

5. No Illegal Harassment:

Violation of the City's harassment policy, which is incorporated by reference and available from the Human Resource Division, by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, vendors, consultants, subcontractors and anyone from whom it is legally liable, while performing or failing to perform Contractor's duties under this Contract shall be considered a material breach of contract.

6. Lawful Performance:

Vendor shall abide by all Federal, State and Local Laws, Ordinances, Regulations, and Statutes as may be related to the performance of duties under this agreement. In addition, all applicable permits and licenses required shall be obtained by the vendor, at vendor's sole expense.

7. Preferences (This Section IS IS NOT Applicable to this contract):

To the extent Contractor has sought and qualified for a bidding preference and this project has a value of over \$250,000 pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes Chapter 338, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the following requirements will be adhered to, documented and attained for the duration of the Project:

- 1. At least 50 percent of the workers employed on the Project (including subcontractors) hold a valid driver's license or identification card issued by the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2. All vehicles used primarily for the public work will be (a) registered and (where applicable) partially apportioned to Nevada; or (b) registered in Nevada; and
- 3. The Contractor shall maintain and make available for inspection within Nevada all payroll records related to the Project.

Contractor recognizes and accepts that failure to comply with any requirements herein shall be a



material breach of the contract and entitle the City of Sparks to liquidated damages in the amount set by statute. In addition, the Contractor recognizes and accepts that failure to comply with any requirements herein may lose its certification for a preference in bidding and/or its ability to bid on any contracts for public works pursuant to NRS Chapter 338.

To the extent Contractor has sought and qualified for a bidding preference and this project has a value of over \$250,000 pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes Chapter 338, each contract between the contractor, applicant or design-build team and a subcontractor must provide for the apportionment of liquidated damages assessed pursuant to this section if a person other than the Contractor was responsible for the breach of a contract for a public work caused by a failure to comply with a requirement of Items 1-5 within this section. The apportionment of liquidated damages must be in proportion to the responsibility of each party for the breach.

8. Prevailing Wages:

The Contractor and subcontractors shall be bound by and comply with all federal, state and local laws with regard to minimum wages, overtime work, hiring and discrimination, including Chapter 338 of the NRS, which is entitled, "Public Works Projects."

The Contractor shall ensure that all employees on the work site are paid in accordance with the CURRENT PREVAILING WAGE RATES AS APPROVED BY THE STATE LABOR COMMISSIONER, whenever the actual value of the Contract totals One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or more, or when required by the Supplementary Conditions. If a Change Order causes a Contract to exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), the State Labor Commissioner may audit the entire Contract period.

Questions involving the Prevailing Wage Rates for the City of Sparks should be referred to the Labor Commissioner, State of Nevada, at (775) 687-4850.

When federal money is associated with the project making the Contract subject to both state and federal wage rates, the Contractor shall not pay less than the higher rate when the two rates differ for similar kinds of labor.

- A. Posting of Minimum Wage Rates In accordance with NRS, Chapter 338, Section 338.020, the Contractor shall post the hourly and daily rate of wages to be paid to each of the classes of mechanics and workers on the site of Work of this Contract in a place generally visible to the workers.
- B. Pursuant to NRS 338.060 and 338.070, the Contractor hereby agrees to forfeit, as a penalty to the City of Sparks, not less than Twenty Dollars (\$20) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50) for each calendar day or portion thereof that each worker employed on the Contract is paid less than the designated rate for any work done under the Contract, by the Contractor or any subcontractor under him, or is not reported to the City of Sparks as required by NRS 338.070.
- C. The contractor and each subcontractor shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record showing, for each worker employed by the contractor or subcontractor:
 - (1) The name of the worker;



- (2) The occupation of the worker;
- (3) If the worker has a driver's license or identification card, an indication of the state or other jurisdiction that issued the license or card; and
- (4) The actual per diem, wages and benefits paid to the worker.

In addition, the contractor and each subcontractor shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record showing, for each worker employed by the contractor or subcontractor who has a driver's license or identification card:

- (1) The name of the worker;
- (2) The driver's license number or identification card number of the worker; and
- (3) The state or other jurisdiction that issued the license or card.
- D. The records in Section C above must be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the City of Sparks, and its officers and agents. A copy of the each record for each calendar Month for the General Contractor and all Sub-Contractors must be submitted to the City of Sparks no later than 15 days after the end of each month for the previous months' wages.

9. Apprenticeship Utilization Act:

Senate Bill 207 (Apprenticeship Utilization Act) passed during the 2019 Legislative Session added sections 338.0116 and 338.01165 to the NRS. These new provisions apply to bids for public works where the value exceeds \$100,000.00. In passing SB 207, The Legislature hereby finds and declares that: (1) A skilled workforce in construction is essential to the economic well-being of the State: (2) Apprenticeship programs are a proven method of training a skilled workforce in construction; and (3) Requiring the use of apprentices on the construction of public works will ensure the availability of a skilled workforce in construction in the future for this State.

A contractor or subcontractor engaged in <u>horizontal construction</u> who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 3 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.

<u>"Horizontal Construction"</u> means any construction, alteration, repair, renovation, demolition or remodeling necessary to complete a public work, including, without limitation, any irrigation, drainage, water supply, flood control, harbor, railroad, highway, tunnel, airport or airway, sewer, sewage disposal plant or water treatment facility and any ancillary vertical components thereof, bridge, inland waterway, pipeline for the transmission of petroleum or any other liquid or gaseous substance, pier, and any other work incidental thereto. The term does not include vertical construction, the construction of any terminal or other building of an airport or airway, or the construction of any other building.

A contractor or subcontractor engaged in <u>vertical construction</u> who employs a worker on a public work pursuant to NRS 338.040 shall use one or more apprentices for at least 10 percent of the total hours of labor worked for each apprenticed craft or type of work to be performed on the public work for which more than three workers are employed.



<u>"Vertical Construction"</u> means any construction, alteration, repair, renovation, demolition or remodeling necessary to complete a public work for any building, structure or other improvement that is predominantly vertical, including, without limitation, a building, structure or improvement for the support, shelter and enclosure of persons, animals, chattels or movable property of any kind, and any other work or improvement appurtenant thereto.

A Public Body/Awarding Body, upon the request of a contractor or subcontractor, **MAY** submit a request for a modification or waiver of the percentage of hours of labor of one or more apprentices prior to (1) the bid advertisement; (2) the bid opening; or (3) the award of the contract if, "Good Cause" exists. The Labor Commissioner may also grant a modification or waiver from the requirements of NRS 338.01165 after work on the public work has commenced.

10. Acceptance by the City:

It is expressly understood and agreed that all materials provided and/or work done by the Contractor shall be subject to inspection and acceptance by the City at its discretion, and that any progress inspections and approval by the City of any item or work shall not forfeit the right of the City to require the correction of faulty workmanship or material at any time during the course of the work, although previously approved by oversight. Nothing herein contained shall relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for proper construction and maintenance of the work, materials and equipment required under the terms of this Contract until all work has been completed and accepted by the City.

11. Waiver:

No waiver of any term, provision or condition of this Contract, whether by conduct or otherwise, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be nor shall it be construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such term, provision or condition of this Contract. No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the party making it.

12. Notices:

All notices required to be given in writing by this Contract shall be deemed to be received (i) upon delivery if personally delivered, or (ii) when receipt is signed for if mailed by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, or by express delivery service or courier, when addressed as follows (or sent to such other address as a Party may specify in a notice to the others):

PURCHASING MANAGER CITY OF SPARKS 431 PRATER WAY PO BOX 857 SPARKS, NV 89432-0857 CONTRACTOR: CONTACT

CONTRACTORNAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE ZIP

e-mail:

13. Arbitration:

Any and all disputes, controversies or claims arising under or in connection with this Contract, including without limitation, fraud in the inducement of this Contract, or the general validity or enforceability of this Contract, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Nevada without giving effect to conflicts of law principles, may be submitted to binding arbitration before one arbitrator, and shall be conducted in



accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association in a private manner in Washoe County, Nevada. This award shall be final and judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof. In reaching this final award, the arbitrator shall have no authority to change or modify any provision of this Contract. All other expenses of arbitration shall be borne equally by the parties. All fees, including legal fees, shall be borne by the party who incurred them. All costs of enforcement shall be borne by the losing party. Each party shall have the right to discovery in accordance with the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure.

14. Jurisdiction and Venue:

In the event the arbitration award is challenged, any action or proceeding seeking to do so must be brought in the courts of the State of Nevada, County of Washoe, or if the party can acquire subject-matter jurisdiction, in the United States District Court for the District of Nevada in the City of Reno. Each of the parties consents to the personal jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts) in any such action or proceeding and waives any objection to venue laid therein. Process in any action or proceeding referred to in the preceding sentence may be served on either party by sending it certified mail to the respective addresses designated for notice.

15. Indemnification:

To the fullest extent permitted by law, upon award, Contractor shall hold harmless, indemnify, defend and protect City, its affiliates, officers, agents, employees, volunteers, successors and assigns ("Indemnified Parties"), and each of them from and against any and all claims, demands, causes of action, damages, costs, expenses, actual attorney's fees, losses or liabilities, in law or in equity, of every kind and nature whatsoever ("Claims") arising out of or related to any act or omission of Contractor, its employees, agents, representatives, or Subcontractors in any way related to the performance of work under this Agreement by Contractor, or to work performed by others under the direction or supervision of Contractor, including but not limited to:

- 1. Personal injury, including but not limited to bodily injury, emotional injury, sickness or disease, or death to persons;
- 2. Damage to property of anyone, including loss of use thereof;
- 3. Penalties from violation of any law or regulation caused by Contractor's action or inaction;
- 4. Failure of Contractor to comply with the Insurance requirements established under this Agreement:
- 5. Any violation by Contractor of any law or regulation in any way related to the occupational safety and health of employees.

In determining the nature of the claim against City, the incident underlying the claim shall determine the nature of the claim, notwithstanding the form of the allegations against City.

If City's personnel are involved in defending such actions, Contractor shall reimburse City for the time and costs spent by such personnel at the rate charged City for such services by private professionals.

In cases of professional service agreements, requiring professional liability coverage: If the insurer by which a Consultant is insured against professional liability does not so defend the



City and applicable agents and/or staff, and the Consultant is adjudicated to be liable by a trier of fact, the City shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs to be paid to the City by the Consultant in an amount which is proportionate to the liability of the Of the Consultant.

Nothing in this contract shall be interpreted to waive nor does the City, by entering into this contract, waive any of the provisions found in Chapter 41 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

16. Licenses and Permits:

The Contractor shall procure at his own expense all necessary licenses and permits and shall adhere to all the laws, regulations and ordinances applicable to the performance of this Contract.

All Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Suppliers doing business within the City of Sparks are required to obtain a current business license from the City of Sparks prior to commencement of this contract. Per Sparks Municipal Code Section 5.08.020A: "It is unlawful for any person to transact business in the City without first having obtained a license from the City to do so and without complying with all applicable provisions of this title and paying the fee therefore."

17. Insurance:

BIDDERS' ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS BELOW. IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT BIDDERS CONFER WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE INSURANCE CARRIERS OR BROKERS TO DETERMINE IN ADVANCE OF BID SUBMISSION THE AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENTS AS PRESCRIBED AND PROVIDED HEREIN. IF THE APPARENT LOW BIDDER FAILS TO COMPLY STRICTLY WITH THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS, THAT BIDDER MAY BE DISQUALIFIED FROM AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.

The City may, unless otherwise required by law, waive or reduce the insurance requirements itemized here, at the discretion of the city's Contracts and Risk Manager.

Should work be required on City premises or within the public right-of-way, upon award of the contract, the bidder shall provide proof of insurance for the types of coverage, limits of insurance and other terms specified herein, prior to initiation of any services under City, Bid, Proposal or Contract. Coverage shall be from a company authorized to transact business in the State of Nevada and the City of Sparks and shall meet the following minimum specifications:

Contractor shall at its own expense carry and maintain at all times the following insurance coverage and limits of insurance no less than the following or the amount customarily carried by Contractor or any of its subcontractors, whichever is greater. Contractor shall also cause each subcontractor employed by Contractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the type specified herein. All insurers must have AM Best rating not less than A-VII, and be acceptable to the City. Contractor shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for itself and for each subcontractor. Failure to maintain the required insurance may result in termination of this contract at City's option. If Contractor fails to maintain the insurance as set forth herein, City shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase said insurance at Contractor's expense.



Contractor shall provide proof of insurance for the lines of coverage, limits of insurance and other terms specified below prior to initiation of any services. Coverage shall be from a company authorized to transact business in the State of Nevada and the City of Sparks. Contractor and any of its subcontractors shall carry and maintain coverage and limits no less than the following or the amount customarily carried by Contractor or any of its subcontractors, whichever is greater.

| Applicable to this Contract | Insurance Type | Minimum Limit | Insurance Certificate | Additional Insured | Waiver of Subrogation |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Yes | General Liability/Umbrella (Excess) Liability | \$2,000,000 | • | • | > |
| Yes | Automobile Liability | \$1,000,000 | > | ~ | |
| Yes | Workers' Compensation | Statutory | • | N/A | > |
| Yes | Employer's Liability | \$1,000,000 | ~ | N/A | |
| No | Professional Liability | \$1,000,000 | ~ | N/A | N/A |
| No | Pollution Legal Liability | \$1,000,000 | • | N/A | N/A |

Commercial General Liability

Contractor shall carry and maintain Commercial General Liability (CGL) and, if necessary to meet required limits of insurance, commercial umbrella/excess liability insurance with a total limit of not less than the limits specified herein.

For contracts that are for the construction or improvement of public facilities, the Contractor shall obtain and maintain products and completed operations liability coverage through the statute of repose after completion of the project. Continuing commercial umbrella coverage, if any, shall include liability coverage for damage to the insured's completed work equivalent to that provided under ISO form CG 00 01.

There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from pollution, explosion, collapse, underground property damage, or damage to the named insured's work unless Subcontractor carries and maintains separate policies providing such coverage and provides Contractor evidence of insurance confirming the coverage.

Minimum Limits of Insurance

\$2,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit for bodily injury and property damage

\$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit

\$2,000,000 Products and Completed Operations Aggregate Limit

\$10,000 Medical Expense Limit

If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, it shall be revised to apply separately to this PROJECT or LOCATION.



Coverage Form

Coverage shall be at least as broad as the unmodified Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability (CGL) "Occurrence" form CG 00 01 04/13 or substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).

Additional Insured

City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be included as insureds using the applicable ISO additional insured endorsement(s) or substitute forms providing equivalent coverage, in respects to damages and defense arising from: activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor, including the insured's general supervision of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied, or used by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its officers, employees, or volunteers. Additional insured status for City shall apply until the expiration of time within which a claimant can bring suit per applicable state law.

Primary and Non-Contributory

Contractor's insurance coverage shall apply as primary insurance with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance programs afforded to City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers. There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL to make it excess over other available insurance; alternatively, if the CGL states that it is excess or pro rata, the policy shall be endorsed to be primary with respect to the additional insured. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by City, its officers, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it in any way.

Waiver of Subrogation

Contractor waives all rights against City and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the commercial general liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance maintained pursuant to this agreement. Insurer shall endorse CGL policy as required to waive subrogation against the City with respect to any loss paid under the policy.

Endorsements

Policy forms or endorsements are required confirming coverage for all required additional insureds. The forms or endorsements for CGL shall be at least as broad as the unmodified ISO additional insured endorsement CGO 20 10 07/04 and CG 20 37 07/04 or substitute forms providing additional insured coverage for products and completed operations.

A waiver of subrogation in favor of City shall be endorsed to the policy using an unmodified Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery of Others to Us ISO CG 24 04 05 09, or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

Electronic Data Liability

If any underground work will be performed, Contractor shall maintain electronic data liability insurance applicable to the Project and insuring against liability arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to,



corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data. This coverage shall be maintained with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 and provide coverage at least as broad as electronic data liability coverage form CG 04 37 (or substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

Railroad Protective Liability

For any construction or demolition work within fifty (50) feet of a railroad, Contractor shall maintain Railroad Protective Liability insurance on behalf of and in the name of the railroad, as named insured, with a limit of \$6,000,000 per occurrence or higher limit if required by the railroad. Contractor shall also ensure that any exclusions pertaining to the indemnification of a railroad are removed from its CGL policy or that ISO form CG 24 17 (Contractual Liability-Railroads Endorsements) is included in the coverage.

Business Automobile Liability

Minimum Limits of Insurance

\$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage or the limit customarily carried by Contractor, whichever is greater. No aggregate limit may apply. Coverage may be combined with Excess/Umbrella Liability coverage to meet the required limit.

Coverage Form

Coverage shall be at least as broad as the unmodified Insurance Services Office (ISO) Business Automobile Coverage form CA 00 01 10/13, CA 00 25 10/13, CA 00 20 10/13 or substitute form providing equivalent coverage. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto (including owned, hired, and nonowned autos).

Pollution liability coverage at least as broad as that provided under the ISO pollution liability—broadened coverage for covered autos endorsement (CA 99 48) shall be provided, and the Motor Carrier Act endorsement (MCS 90) shall be attached for all contracts involving transportation of "hazardous material" as this term is defined by applicable law, including, but not limited to, waste, asbestos, fungi, bacteria and mold.

Additional Insured

City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be included as insureds with respect to damages and defense arising from the ownership, maintenance or use of automobiles owned, leased, hired, or borrowed by the Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its officers, employees, or volunteers. Additional insured status for City shall apply until the expiration of time within which a claimant can bring suit per applicable state law.

Endorsements

A policy endorsement is required listing all required additional insureds. The endorsement for Business Automobile Liability shall be at least as broad as the unmodified ISO CA 20 48 10/13 or a substitute form confirming City's insured status for Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured Provision contained in Section II of the coverage form ISO CA 00 01 10/13.

Waiver of Subrogation.

Contractor waives all rights against City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers for recovery



of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the commercial general liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance maintained pursuant to this agreement. Contractor's insurer shall endorse policy to waive subrogation against City with respect to any loss paid under the policy.

Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

Contractor shall carry and maintain workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance meeting the statutory requirements of the State of Nevada, including but not limited to NRS 616B.627 and NRS 617.210 or provide proof that compliance with the provisions of Nevada Revised Statutes Chapters 616A-D and all other related chapters is not required. It is understood and agreed that there shall be no coverage provided for Contractor or any Subcontractor of the Contractor by the City. Contractor agrees, as a precondition to the performance of any work under this Agreement and as a precondition to any obligation of the City to make any payment under this Agreement to provide City with a certificate issued by an insurer in accordance with NRS 616B.627 and with a certificate of an insurer showing coverage pursuant to NRS 617.210.

It is further understood and agreed by and between City and Contractor that Contractor shall procure, pay for and maintain the above-mentioned coverage at Contractor's sole cost and expense.

Should Contractor be self-funded for workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance, Contractor shall so notify City in writing prior to the signing of this Contract. City reserves the right to approve said retentions, and may request additional documentation, financial or otherwise, for review prior to the signing of this Contract.

Upon completion of the project, Contractor shall, if requested by City, provide a Final Certificate for itself and each Subcontractor showing that Contractor and each Subcontractor had maintained the required Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability by paying all premiums due throughout the entire course of the project.

Nevada law allows the following to reject workers' compensation coverage if they do not use employees or subcontractors in the performance of work under the contract:

- Sole proprietors (NRS 616B.627 and NRS 617.210)
- Unpaid officers of quasi-public, private or nonprofit corporations (NRS 616B.624 and NRS 617.207)
- Unpaid managers of limited liability companies (NRS 616B.624 and NRS 617.207)
- An officer or manager of a corporation or limited liability company who owns the corporation or company (NRS 616B.624 and NRS617.207)

If a contractor has rejected workers' compensation coverage under applicable Nevada law, the contractor must indicate the basis for the rejection of coverage and complete, sign and have notarized an Affidavit of Rejection of Coverage. The Affidavit must be completed, signed and notarized prior to performance of any work.

Minimum Limits of Insurance

Workers' Compensation: Statutory Limits

Employer's Liability: \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Accident – Each Accident



\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease – Each Employee **\$1,000,000** Bodily Injury by Disease – Policy Limit

Coverage Form

Coverage shall be at least as broad as the unmodified National Council on Compensation Insurance (NCCI) Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability coverage form WC 00 00 07/11 or substitute form providing equivalent coverage.

OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGES (IF APPLICABLE)

<u>Professional Liability Insurance (if Applicable)</u> \$1,000,000 each claim limits of liability or whatever limit is customarily carried by the Contractor, whichever is greater, for design, design-build or any type of professional services. If coverage is required on a claims-made or claims-made and reported basis, any applicable retroactive or pending & prior litigation dates mush precede the effective date of this contract. Continuous coverage shall be maintained, or an extended reporting period shall be obtained for a period of at least three (3) years following completion of the project.

Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance (If Applicable)- \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate or whatever amount is acceptable to the City for any exposure to "hazardous materials" as this term is defined in applicable law, including but not limited to waste, asbestos, fungi, bacterial or mold.

Coverage shall apply to bodily injury; property damage, including loss of use of damaged property or of property that has not been physically injured; cleanup costs; and defense, including costs and expenses incurred in the investigation, defense, or settlement of claims.

City shall be included as an insured under Contractor's pollution liability insurance.

If coverage is required on a claims-made or claims-made and reported basis, any applicable retroactive or pending & prior litigation dates mush precede the effective date of this contract. Continuous coverage shall be maintained, or an extended reporting period shall be obtained for a period of at least three (3) years following completion of the project.

If the scope of services as defined in this contract includes the disposal of any hazardous materials from the job site, Contractor must furnish to City evidence of pollution liability insurance maintained by the disposal site operator for losses arising from the insured facility accepting waste under this contract. Coverage certified to the City under this section must be maintained in minimum amounts of \$1,000,000 per loss, with an annual aggregate of at least \$2,000,000.

Lower tier sub-subcontractors, Truckers, Suppliers: Evidence confirming lower tier subcontractors, truckers and suppliers are maintaining valid insurance prior to beginning work on the project to meet the requirements set forth herein on Subcontractor, including but not limited to all additional insured requirements of Subcontractor.

ALL COVERAGES

Coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or non-renewed by either CONTRACTOR or by the



insurer, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to CITY except for ten (10) days' notice for nonpayment of premium.

DEDUCTIBLES AND RETENTIONS

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions that exceed \$100,000.00 per occurrence or claim must be declared to and approved by the City's Contracts and Risk Manager and prior to signing this Contract. City is entitled to request and receive additional documentation, financial or otherwise, prior to giving its approval of the deductibles and self-insured retentions. Any changes to the deductibles or self-insured retentions made during the term of this Contract or during the term of any policy must be approved by City's Contracts and Purchasing Manager prior to the change taking effect. Contractor is responsible for any losses within deductibles or self-insured retentions.

OTHER INSURANCE PROVISIONS

Should City and Contractor agree that higher coverage limits are needed warranting a project policy, project coverage shall be purchased and the premium for limits exceeding the above amount may be borne by City. City retains the option to purchase project insurance through Contractor's insurer or its own source.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.

ACCEPTABILITY OF INSURERS

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a Best's rating of no less than A-VII and acceptable to the City. City, with the approval of the Risk Manager, may accept coverage with carriers having lower Best's ratings upon review of financial information concerning Contractor and insurance carrier. City reserves the right to require that Contractor's insurer be a licensed and admitted insurer in the State of Nevada, or meet any applicable state and federal laws and regulations for non-admitted insurance placement.

VERIFICATION OF COVERAGE

Contractor shall furnish City with certificates of insurance and with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this contract. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf.

Prior to the start of any Work, Contractor must provide the following documents to City of Sparks, Attention: Purchasing Division, P.O. Box 857, Sparks, NV 89432-0857:

- **A.** <u>Certificate of Insurance</u>. Contractor must provide a Certificate of Insurance form to the City of Sparks to evidence the insurance policies and coverage required of Contractor.
- **B.** <u>Additional Insured Endorsements</u>. An original Additional Insured Endorsement, signed by an authorized insurance company representative, must be submitted to the City of Sparks, by attachment to the Certificate of Insurance, to evidence the endorsement of the City of Sparks as additional insured.
- C. Policy Cancellation Endorsement. Except for ten (10) days' notice for non-payment of



premium, each insurance policy shall be endorsed to specify that without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the City of Sparks, the policy shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled or non-renewed, and shall provide that notices required by this paragraph shall be sent by certified mailed to the address specified above. A copy of this signed endorsement must be attached to the Certificate of Insurance. If endorsements are not available, Contractor shall be responsible to provide prior written notice to City as soon as practicable upon receipt of any notice of cancellation, non-renewal, reduction in required limits or other material change in the insurance required under this Agreement.

D. Bonds (as Applicable). Bonds as required and/or defined in the original bid documents.

All certificates and endorsements are to be addressed to the City of Sparks, Purchasing Division and be received and approved by City before work commences. The City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time.

SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each Subcontractor. All coverages for Subcontractors shall be subject to all the requirements stated herein.

MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONS

- 1. Contractor shall be responsible for and remedy all damage or loss to any property, including property of City, caused in whole or in part by Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone employed, directed, or supervised by Contractor.
- 2. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which Contractor may be held responsible for payment of damages to persons or property resulting from its operations or the operations of any Subcontractors under it, and such coverage and limits required herein shall not be deemed as a limitation on Contractor's liability under the indemnities granted to City in this contract.
- 3. In addition to any other remedies City may have if Contractor fails to provide or maintain any insurance policies or policy endorsements to the extent and within the time herein required, City may, at its sole option:
 - a. Purchase such insurance to cover any risk for which City may be liable through the operations of Contractor under this Agreement and deduct or retain the amount of the premiums for such insurance from any sums due under the Agreement;
 - b. Order Contractor to stop work under this Agreement and/or withhold any payments which become due Contractor here under until Contractor demonstrates compliance with the requirements hereof; or,
 - c. Terminate the Agreement.
- 4. If Contractor's liability policies do not contain the standard ISO separation of insureds condition, or a substantially similar clause, they shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.

18. Liquidated Damages:

If the Product is not delivered/Project is not completed within the time stipulated in the bid, the



Contractor shall pay to the City of Sparks as fixed, agreed and liquidated damages for delay and not as a penalty (it being impossible to determine the actual damages occasioned by the delay) **\$AMT** for each day of delay until delivery is completed; the Contractor shall be liable to the City of Sparks for the amount herein. This amount may be deducted from money due or to become due to the Contractor as compensation under this proposal in the event the Contractor fails to meet delivery schedules or product specifications.

19. Material Breach of Contract:

In the event Contractor fails to deliver the product and services as contracted for herein, to the satisfaction of the City of Sparks or otherwise fails to perform any provisions of this Contract, the City, after providing five (5) days written notice and Contractor's failure to cure such breach within the time specified in the notice, may without waiving any other remedy, make good the deficiencies and deduct the actual cost of providing alternative products and/or services from payment due the Contractor. Non-performance after the first notice of non-performance shall be considered a material breach of contract.

20. Force Majeure:

Neither party to the Contract shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by fire, riot, acts of God, and/or war which is beyond that party's reasonable control. City may terminate the Contract upon written notice after determining such delay or default will reasonably prevent successful performance of the Contract.

21. Termination:

The City may terminate the Contract for material breach of contract upon ten (10) days written notice and recover all damages, deducting any amount still due the Contractor from damages owed to the City, or seek other remedy including action against all bonds. The Contractor may terminate the Contract for material breach of contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to the City.

22. Assignment:

All of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Contract, and any amendments thereto, shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns. The Contractor shall not assign this Contract without the written consent of the City which will not be unreasonably withheld.

23. Entire Contract:

This Contract constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and shall supersede all prior offers, negotiations, agreements and contracts whether written or oral. Any modifications to the terms and conditions of this Contract must be in writing and signed by both parties.

24. Severability:

If any part of this Contract is found to be void it will not affect the validity of the remaining terms of this Contract which will remain in full force and effect.

25. Headings:

Paragraph titles or captions contained in this Contract are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference only, and in no way define, limit, extend, or describe the scope of this Contract or the intent of any provision herein.



26. Singular Includes the Plural; Gender; Title Reference:

Whenever the singular number is used in this Contract and when required by the context, the same shall include the plural, and the use of any gender, be it masculine, feminine or neuter, shall include all of the genders, and the word "person" or "entity" shall include corporation, firm, partnership, or any other combination or association.

The use of the title "Bidder", "Vendor", "Contractor" or "Consultant" within this contract or associated bid documents shall be deemed interchangeable and shall refer to the person or entity with whom the City of Sparks is contracting for the service or product referenced within this contract.

27. Execution:

The parties agree to execute such additional documents and to take such additional actions as are reasonably necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes hereof. They also agree, acknowledge and represent that all corporate authorizations have been obtained for the execution of this Contract and for the compliance with each and every term hereof. Each undersigned officer, representative or employee represents that he or she has the authority to execute this Contract on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

City Attorney



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Sparks has caused this Contract to be executed by its officers thereunto duly authorized and the Consultant has subscribed same, all on the day and year first above written.

CITY OF SPARKS, NEVADA
A Municipal Corporation

By:
Ed Lawson, Mayor

(Title)

APPROVED AS TO FORM

ATTEST:

City Clerk

CITY OF SPARKS, NEVADA - BOND OF FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE

| Bid #: Bond #: Surety Rating: NV License #: Appt. Agent Countersigning - List below with address | |
|---|---|
| | REAS, the City of Sparks in the State of Nevada has awarded to cipal" a contract for Bid # BIDNUMBER, PWP # PWPNUMBER, for |
| | contract to furnish a bond for the faithful and proper performance of the ting with Moody's or A.M. Best and T-Listed with the U.S. Treasury |
| United States, being not less than one hundred percent (100%) | as Surety, are held and firmly bound m of WRITTENAMOUNT dollars (\$AMOUNT), lawful money of the 6) of the estimated contract cost of the work, for the payment of which executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by |
| successors or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and agreements in the said contract and any alterations made time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects a | if the above bound Principal, his or its heirs, executors, administrators, and well and truly keep and faithfully perform the covenants, conditions as therein provided on his or their part to be kept and performed at the ccording to their true intent and meaning, and shall indemnify and save s and agents as therein stipulated, then this obligation shall become null true. |
| (1) year after the completion and acceptance of the said work executors, administrators, successors or assigns shall fail to protect the said City of Sparks in the State of Nevada from loadet of acceptance of said works, and resulting from or caused | e said contract, the above obligation shall hold good for a period of one rk, during which time, if the above bounden principal, his or its heirs, make full, complete and satisfactory repair and replacements or totally oss or damage made evident during said period of one (1) year from the d by defective materials or faulty workmanship in the prosecution of the MOUNT dollars (\$AMOUNT), shall remain in full force and virtue; |
| terms of the contract or to the work to be performed thereunder | d agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the er or the specifications accompanying the same shall in anyway effect its ny such change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of |
| | ve executed this instrument under their seals this day of being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned |
| | |
| | Principal |
| | By |
| | |
| | Surety |
| | By |

CITY OF SPARKS, NEVADA – Payment Bond – Labor & Materials

| Bid #: Bond #: Surety Rating: NV License #: Appt. Agent Countersigning - List below with address | |
|--|--|
| | REAS, the City of Sparks in the State of Nevada, has awarded to cipal" a contract for Bid # BIDNUMBER, PWP # PWPNUMBER, for |
| | contract to furnish a Bond for the faithful and proper performance of the ting with Moody's or A.M. Best and T-Listed with the U.S. Treasury |
| States, being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the | as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the RITTENAMOUNT dollars (\$AMOUNT), lawful money of the United estimated contract cost of the work for the payment of which sum wells, administrators, and successors, jointly and severally firmly by these |
| executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, shall fail implements, or machinery used in, upon, for, or about the pethereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemploy by the provisions of NRS 612, and provided that the claiman will pay for the same within thirty (30) calendar days an a | ATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden principal, his or its heirs to pay for any materials, provisions, provender or other supplies erformance of the work contracted to be done or for any work or labor ment Compensation Law with respect to such work or labor as required the shall have complied with the provisions of said law, the Surety hereon amount not exceeding the sum specified in this bond, then the above orce and account. In case suit is brought upon this bond, the said Surety pourt. |
| The Bond shall insure to the benefit of any and all persons, of give a right of action to them or their assigns in any suit brought | companies and corporations entitled to file claims under NRS 339 as to ht upon this Bond. |
| | ve executed this instrument under their seals this day on the corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by erning body. |
| | Principal |
| | By |
| | |
| | Surety |
| | By |